## BEFORE THE TELANGANA STATE ELECTRICITY REGULATORY COMMISSION

# HYDERABAD

CASE NO.

OF 2019

(To be filled by the office)

# IN THE MATTER OF:

Filing of Capital Investment Plan during the control period comprising five years from 1<sup>st</sup> April 2019 to 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024 in respect of 2X600 MW Singareni Thermal Power Plant for approval in accordance with Regulation 7(b) of Telangana State Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions of Generation Tariff) regulation 2019.

# AND IN THE MATTER OF:

The Singareni Collieries Company Limited (SCCL): Kothagudem Collieries, Bhadradri Kothagudem Dist, Telangana State - 507101; Represented by its authorized representative i.e., **Director Finance**, **SCCL**.

# PETITIONER

Submitted on 30 MAR 2019.

#### AND

- Southern Power Distribution Company of Telangana Limited (TSSPDCL): Corporate Office: # 6-1-50, Mint Compound, Hyderabad, Telangana-500 063.
- Northern Power Distribution Company of Telangana Limited (TSNPDCL): H.No: 2-5-31/2, corporate Office, Vidyut Bhavan, Nakkalagutta, Hanamkonda, Warangal, Telangana- 506001

#### RESPONDENTS

| Sr No | Particular                               | Page No |
|-------|--|---------|
| 1.    | Affidavit                                | 1-2     |
| 2.    | Cause title                              | 3       |
| 3.    | Facts of the case                        | 3-4     |
| 4.    | Ground of the case                       | 4-5     |
| 5.    | Summary of Capital investment Plan       | 5-6     |
| 6.    | Authorization for filing on the petition | 6       |

# **Master Index**

| 7.           | Jurisdiction  | 7     |  |  |
|--------------|---|-------|--|--|
| 8.           | Limitation  |       |  |  |
| 9.           | 9. Court Fee  |       |  |  |
| 10.          | 10. Declaration   |       |  |  |
| 11.          | Prayer before Hon'ble commission  | 7     |  |  |
| Annexure I   | Detail Capital Investment Plan  | 8-154 |  |  |
| Annexure II  | Authorization for filing before TSERC.  | 8-154 |  |  |
| Annexure III | A copy of Banker's Cheque No. 253068<br>dated 27-03-2019 for Rs 10,000 (Ten<br>thousand) submitted as filing fee. | 159   |  |  |

# Through

apm

Shri N. Balram Director(Finance) The Singareni Collieries Company Limited Kothagudem Collieries Bhadradri Kothagudem Dist, Telangana State - 507101

# (Form II) (See clause 14 and 15) General Heading for Proceedings BEFORE THE TELANGANA STATE ELECTRICITY REGULATORY COMMISSION

## HYDERABAD

CASE NO.

OF 20

(To be filled by the office)

# IN THE MATTER OF:

Filing of Capital Investment Plan during the control period comprising five years from 1<sup>st</sup> April 2019 to 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024 in respect of 2X600 MW Singareni Thermal Power Plant for approval in accordance with Regulation 7(b) of Telangana State Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions of Generation Tariff) regulation 2019.

# AND IN THE MATTER OF:

MAR 2019

The Singareni Collieries Company Limited (SCCL): Kothagudem Collieries, Bhadradri Kothagudem Dist, Telangana State - 507101; Represented by its authorized representative i.e., Director Finance, SCCL.

#### PETITIONER

#### AND

- Southern Power Distribution Company of Telangana Limited (TSSPDCL): Corporate Office: # 6-1-50, Mint Compound, Hyderabad, Telangana-500 - 063.
- 2. Northern Power Distribution Company of Telangana Limited (TSNPDCL):
   H.No: 2-5-31/2, corporate Office, Vidyut Bhavan, Nakkalagutta,
   Hanamkonda, Warangal, Telangana- 506001

# RESPONDENTS

# Affidavit verifying the Petition

I, Shri N. Balram, son of N. Hunya aged 38 years residing at Bungalow no: S-4, Bungalows area, Lakshmidevipally, Kothagudem – 507101 do solemnly affirm and say that

- 1. I am the Director Finance of SCCL, the petitioner in the above matter and am duly authorized by the said petitioner to make this affidavit.
- 2. I have read and understood the contents of the accompanying capital investment plan from 1<sup>st</sup> April 2019 to 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024 for 2 X 600 MW Singareni Thermal Power Project located in Jaipur, Mancherial filed in this petition before this Hon'ble Commission for approval. The statements made in paragraphs of the petition accompanying affidavit now shown to me are true to my knowledge and are derived from official records made available to me and are based on information and advice received which I believe to be true and true.

I Solemnly affirm at Hyderabad on 29<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2019 that the contents of the above affidavit are true to my knowledge, no part of it is false, and nothing material has been concealed there from.

afra

(Shri N. Balram)

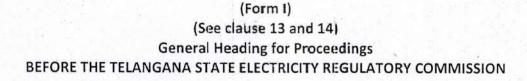
1

Place : Hyderabad Date : 29.03.2019

ATTESTED



ATTESTED NOTARY M. RAMCHANDER RAO ADVOCATE H. No. 22-2-849/3, Noor Khan Bazar, HYD-24. T.S. India. Goms No. 457/11. 2 9 MAR 2019



#### HYDERABAD

CASE NO.

OF 2019

(To be filled by the office)

### IN THE MATTER OF:

Filing of Capital Investment Plan during the control period comprising five years from 1<sup>st</sup> April 2019 to 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024 in respect of 2X600 MW Singareni Thermal Power Plant for approval in accordance with Regulation 7(b) of Telangana State Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions of Generation Tariff) regulation 2019.

# AND IN THE MATTER OF:

The Singareni Collieries Company Limited (SCCL): Kothagudem Collieries, Bhadradri Kothagudem Dist, Telangana State - 507101; Represented by its authorized representative i.e., **Director Finance**, SCCL.

#### PETITIONER

# AND

- Southern Power Distribution Company of Telangana Limited (TSSPDCL): Corporate Office: # 6-1-50, Mint Compound, Hyderabad, Telangana-500 063.
- Northern Power Distribution Company of Telangana Limited (TSNPDCL): H.No: 2-5-31/2, corporate Office, Vidyut Bhavan, Nakkalagutta, Hanamkonda, Warangal, Telangana- 506001

#### RESPONDENTS

3. Facts of the Case: This petition is filed for approval of Capital Investment Plan during the control period comprising five years from 1<sup>st</sup> April 2019 to 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024 in respect of 2X600 MW Singareni Thermal Power Plant in accordance with Regulation 7(b) of Telangana State Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions of Generation Tariff) regulation 2019.

# The details of Petitioner are respectfully submitted as under:

- I. Name and Address of Applicant: The Singareni Collieries Company Limited (SCCL), Kothagudem Collieries, Bhadradri Kothagudem Dist, Telangana State -507101
- II. Primary Business of the Applicant: Coal Mining
- **III.** Details of Distribution Licensee purchasing power:
  - a. Southern Power Distribution Company of Telangana Limited (TSSPDCL): Corporate Office: # 6-1-50, Mint Compound, Hyderabad,Telangana- 500063.
  - b. Northern Power Distribution Company of Telangana Limited (TSNPDCL): H.No: 2-5-31/2, Corporate Office, Vidyut Bhavan, Nakkalgutta, Hanamkonda, Warangal, Telangana- 506001.
- IV. Details of Generating Company: The Singareni Collieries Company Limited(SCCL): Kothagudem Collieries, Bhadradri Kothagudem Dist, Telangana State -507101.
- V. Name and Location of the Generating station for which Aggregate Revenue Requirement and tariff to be determined, is as follows:
  - a. Name/Location of Generating Station: Singareni Thermal Power Project (STPP), Pegadapalli (V), Jaipur Mandal, Mancherial District, Telangana
  - b. Total existing unit wise installed capacity in MW: Unit-I: 600 MW, Unit-II: 600 MW
  - c. Nature of Generation plant: Thermal
  - d. Type of primary and secondary fuel:
    - i. Primary Fuel: Coal
    - ii. Secondary Fuel: Light Diesel Oil/Heavy Fuel Oil
  - e. Commercial operation of units:
    - i. Unit-I: 25.09.2016
    - ii. Unit-II: 02.12.2016

4. Grounds of the case: This filing for capital investment plan is in accordance with the provisions of the Section 62.1 and 86.1 (a) of Electricity Act 2003 read with regulation 7 of Telangana State Electricity Regulatory Commission (Terms and Conditions of Generation Tariff) regulation 2019.

(4)

While filing the present Capital investment plan, The Singareni Collieries Company Limited has endeavored to comply with the various applicable legal and regulatory directions of this Hon'ble Commission including the directions contained in the Conduct of Business regulation 2015 and the Regulations 1 of 2019 (Terms and Conditions of generation Tariff regulation 2019) issued by Hon'ble TSERC.

Based on the information available, the applicant has made bona-fide efforts to comply with the directions of the Hon'ble Commission and discharge its obligations to the best of its abilities. However, should any further material become available in the near future, the Applicant reserves the right to file such additional information and consequently amend/revise the application.

## 5. Summary of Capital Investment Plan

A summary of capital investment plan is placed below:

Singareni Collieries Company Limited (SCCL) is a coal mining company owned by the Government of Telangana with 51% shareholding. Government of India owns remaining 49% shares of the company. SCCL established Coal based Singareni Thermal Power Plant (STPP) with two units of 600 MW in Jaipur Mandal, Mancherial District of Telangana. The units of STPP achieved COD during financial year 2016-17. STPP supplies power to state Discoms of Telangana and the tariff of such sale of power is to be determined by Hon'ble TSERC as per 86.1(a) of electricity Act 2003.

Hon'ble TSERC has notified terms and condition of generation tariff regulation 2019 (Regulation no 1 of 2019) for determination of multi-year tariff for the period 2019-24. Regulation 7(b) of aforesaid tariff regulation stipulates the generator to submit capital investment plan for 2019-24 at the beginning of the control period for the existing capacity.

The capital investment plan (CIP) for STPP is prepared primarily based on capital expenditure towards compliance of new pollution norms for which DPR was prepared by M/s NTPC limited and capital expenditure for procurement of critical modules for which proposal is obtained from original equipment manufacturer (OEM). The other part of CIP is proposed for works required for railway siding and for civil work in main plant area and township area.

SUMMARY OF CAPITAL INVESTMENT PLAN FOR FY 2019-24 (BASED ON PUT TO

6

|          |  |               | USE)          |               |               |               |            |
|----------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
|          |  |               |               |               |               |               | IN Crores) |
| SL<br>NO | DESCRIPTION  | FY<br>2019-20 | FY<br>2020-21 | FY<br>2021-22 | FY<br>2022-23 | FY<br>2023-24 | Total      |
| 1        | FLUE GAS DE-<br>SULPHURISATION<br>SYSTEM (FGD)       | 0             | 0             | 645.32        | 0             | 0             | 645.32     |
| 2        | IN-FURNACE<br>MODIFICATIONS<br>FOR NOX<br>MITIGATION | 0             | 19            | 19            | 0             | 0             | 38         |
| 3        | OPERATION &<br>MAINTENANCE<br>MODULES                | 153.10        | 82.95         | 65.12         | 0             | 0             | 301.18     |
| 4        | RAILWAY WORKS  | 26.94         | 24.50         | 79.60         | 0             | 0             | 131.03     |
| 5        | MAIN PLANT CIVIL<br>WORKS                            | 26.91         | 20.98         | 8.00          | 0             | 0             | 55.89      |
| 6        | TOWNSHIP CIVIL<br>WORKS                              | 7.81          | 10.20         | 6.14          | 0             | 0             | 24.15      |
|          | Total  | 214.75        | 157.63        | 823.18        | 0             | 0             | 1195.57    |

Proposed expenditure of CIP is given in the table below:

Further, as it is difficult to project the capital expenditure for 2019-24 as per Ind AS 16, STPP has sought permission from the Hon'ble commission to submit these expenditures during Mid-term review and End of control period review for consideration of the commission.

The detail Capital investment Plan is enclosed in Annexure I.

6. Authorization for filing on the petition: The Director (Finance) of SCCL has been authorized to sign on the petition / documents to be filed before the Hon'ble TSERC. Copy of the authorization is enclosed as Annexure II.

- 7. Jurisdiction: This Capital investment Plan is related to tariff determination and is within the Jurisdiction of TSERC. As per section 62, Appropriate commission can determine the tariff for supply of electricity by a generating company to a distribution licensee. Further, the state electricity regulatory commission shall determine the tariff for generation within the state as per section 86.1(a).
- 8. Limitation: The determination of tariff is a continuous process and the provisions of limitation Act does not apply to the issues to be decided as part of regulatory process such as approval of capital investment plan etc.
- 9. Court Fee: The present petition is filed as normal petition accompanying the Multi Year tariff petition for 2019-24. Hence a fees of Rs 10,000/- is paid as per regulation 4 (c) of regulation 2of 2016 (levy of fees for various services rendered by the commission). A copy of the banker's cheque is attached as Annexure -III.
- 10.**Declaration:** This subject matter of this petition has not been raised by the petitioner before any other competent forum and that no other competent forum is currently seized of the matter or has passed any order in relation thereto.

## 11. Prayer before Hon'ble commission

SCCL prays to the Hon'ble Commission that it may be pleased to:

- a) Consider the submissions made by SCCL and allow the capital investment plan for Financial year 2019-24 in respect of 2x 600 MW Singareni Thermal Power Plant;
- b) Pass such further Orders, as the Hon'ble Commission may deem fit and appropriate considering the circumstances of the case.

(Shri N. Balram)

MBIR

Place : Hyderabad Date :29.03.2019





# Filing of

# Capital Investment Plan 2019-2024

For

Singareni Thermal Power Project (2 X 600 MW) in Jaipur, Mancherial District.

# То

# Telangana State Electricity Regulatory Commission (TSERC)

By

The Singareni Collieries Company Limited

6

# INDEX

| 1  |         | EXECU | TIVE SUMMARY  | 2  |
|----|---------|-------|---|----|
| 2  |         | INTRO | DUCTION :   | 4  |
|    | 2.1     | BAC   | KGROUND:  | 4  |
|    | 2.2     | ENA   | BLING REGULATION  | 4  |
|    | 2.3     | Сар   | ITAL EXPENDITURE UP TO CUTOFF PERIOD:                                   | 4  |
| 3  |         | APPRO | ACH TO CAPITAL INVESTMENT PLAN:   | 5  |
| 4  |         |       | AL INVESTMENT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE:                             |    |
|    | 4.1     | BAC   | KGROUND   | -  |
|    | 4.2     |       | ITAL INVESTMENT FOR SOX COMPLIANCE:                                     |    |
|    | 1102445 | 4.2.1 | Preamble:   |    |
|    |         | 4.2.2 | Different Desulphurization Processes                                    |    |
|    |         | 4.2.3 | Comparison of different technologies of desulphurisation process:       |    |
|    | •       | 4.2.4 | The reasons for opting Wet limestone process:                           |    |
|    |         | 4.2.5 | Lime stone requirement for STPP   |    |
|    |         | 4.2.6 | Additional auxiliary consumption for FGD                                |    |
|    |         | 4.2.7 | Cost Estimate For Installation Of Flue Gas Desulfurization (FGD) System |    |
|    |         | 4.2.8 | Summary of proposal for FGD:  |    |
|    | 4.3     |       | PITAL INVESTMENT FOR NOX COMPLIANCE:                                    |    |
|    | 4.5     | 4.3.1 | Preamble:   |    |
|    |         | 4.3.2 | Summary of proposal for NOx mitigation:                                 |    |
| 5  |         | CAPIT | AL INVESTMENT IN CRITICAL MODULE  |    |
|    | 5.1     | Jus   | TIFICATION  |    |
|    | 5.2     |       | railed Proposal for capital modules                                     |    |
|    |         | CADIT |   |    |
| 6  |         | CAPIT | AL INVESTMENT IN RAILWAY WORKS:   | 14 |
|    | 6.1     |       | TIFICATION  |    |
|    | 6.2     | DET   | AILED PROPOSAL  | 16 |
| 7  |         | CAPIT | AL INVESTMENT IN ERECTION WORK IN MAIN PLANT:                           |    |
|    | 7.1     | 1 Jus | TIFICATION:   |    |
|    | 7.2     | 2 DET | AILED PROPOSAL  |    |
| 8  |         | CADIT | AL INVESTMENT IN TOWNSHIP CIVIL WORKS                                   | 24 |
| 0  |         |       |   |    |
|    | 8.3     |       | TIFICATION  |    |
|    | 8.2     | 2 DET | FAILED PROPOSAL   | 24 |
| 9  |         |       | SCHEME CAPITAL EXPENDITURE  |    |
| 10 | )       |       | ICING PLAN:   |    |
| 1: | L       |       | OMPLETE PROPOSAL  |    |
| 12 | 2       |       | PILL OVER ITEMS:  |    |
| 13 | 3       | PRAY  | ER BEFORE HON'BLE COMMISSION  | 29 |

# 1 Executive summary

Singareni Collieries Company Limited (SCCL) is a coal mining company owned by the Government of Telangana with 51% shareholding. Government of India owns remaining 49% shares of the company. SCCL established Coal based Singareni Thermal Power Plant (STPP) with two units of 600 MW in Jaipur Mandal, Mancherial District of Telangana. The units of STPP achieved COD during financial year 2016-17. STPP supplies power to state Discoms of Telangana and the tariff of such sale of power is to be determined by Hon'ble TSERC as per 86.1(a) of electricity Act 2003.

Hon'ble TSERC has notified terms and condition of generation tariff regulation 2019 (Regulation no 1 of 2019) for determination of multiyear tariff for the period 2019-24. Regulation 7(b) of aforesaid tariff regulation stipulates the generator to submit capital investment plan for 2019-24 at the beginning of the control period for the existing capacity.

The capital investment plan (CIP) for STPP is prepared primarily based on capital expenditure towards compliance of new pollution norms for which DPR was prepared by M/s NTPC limited and capital expenditure for procurement of critical modules for which proposal is obtained from original equipment manufacturer (OEM). The other part of CIP is proposed for works required for railway siding and for civil work in main plant area and township area. Proposed expenditure of CIP is given in the table below:

|          |   |                |                | -              |                | (              | IN Crores |
|----------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| SL<br>NO | DESCRIPTION                                       | FY 2019-<br>20 | FY 2020-<br>21 | FY 2021-<br>22 | FY 2022-<br>23 | FY 2023-<br>24 | Total     |
| 1        | FLUE GAS DE-<br>SULPHURISATION<br>SYSTEM (FGD)    | 0              | 0              | 645.32         | 0              | 0              | 645.32    |
| 2        | IN-FURNACE<br>MODIFICATIONS FOR<br>NOX MITIGATION | 0              | 19             | 19             | 0              | 0              | 38        |
| 3        | OPERATION &<br>MAINTENANCE<br>MODULES             | 153.10         | 82.95          | 65.12          | 0              | 0              | 301.18    |
| 4        | RAILWAY WORKS                                     | 26.94          | 24.50          | 79.60          | 0              | 0              | 131.03    |

| 5 | ERECTION WORKS IN<br>MAIN PLANT | 26.91  | 20.98  | 8.00   | 0 | 0 | 55.89   |
|---|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---|---|---------|
| 6 | TOWNSHIP CIVIL<br>WORKS         | 7.81   | 10.20  | 6.14   | 0 | 0 | 24.15   |
|   | Total                           | 214.75 | 157.63 | 823.18 | 0 | 0 | 1195.57 |

Further, as it is difficult to project the capital expenditure for 2019-24 as per Ind AS 16, STPP has sought permission from the Hon'ble commission to submit these expenditures during Mid-term review and End of control period review for consideration of the commission.

The projected expenditure from 01.10.2018 to 31.03.2019 was 360.62 Crore. However, some of these expenditures will be spilled over to next control period.

# 2 Introduction :

#### 2.1 Background:

Singareni Collieries Company Limited (SCCL) is a coal mining company incorporated under the companies Act 1956. The company is owned by the Government of Telangana with 51 % Shareholding. The shareholding of Government of India in SCCL is 49%.

SCCL has entered into the business of power generation by setting up a 2X600 MW Coal based Thermal Power Plant, namely Singareni Thermal Power Plant (STPP) in Jaipur of Mancherial District. The units of STPP achieved COD during financial year 2016-17 in the dates as mentioned below.

COD Unit-I : 25.09.2016 COD Unit-II : 02.12.2016

SCCL had entered into a Power Purchase Agreement (PPA) with two Distribution companies of Telangana for supplying the total power generated from STPP at a tariff decided by hon'ble Telangana State Electricity Regulatory Commission (TSERC). The PPA shall remain valid for a period of 25 years from the COD of the last unit (unit-II).

#### 2.2 Enabling Regulation

It is to state that as per section 62, the appropriate commission can determine the tariff for supply of electricity by a generating company to a distribution licensee. The state electricity regulatory commission shall determine the generation tariff within the state in accordance with section 86.1(a) of electricity act.

Hon'ble TSERC has notified terms & conditions of generation tariff 2019 for determination of tariff with respect to generators selling within the state. This regulation shall be applicable for the control period consisting five years from April 1<sup>st</sup> 2019 to March 31<sup>st</sup> 2024.

Regulation 7(b) of aforesaid tariff regulation provides for submission of capital investment plan by the generators which is to be filed at the beginning of the control period.

Regulation 7.4 provides that the capital investment plan during 2019-24 is required to be commensurate with existing capacity. Accordingly, STPP has prepared capital investment plan during the control period commensurate with the requirement of existing generating capacity of 2X600 MW.

It is to state that the proposal of constructing STPP Phase II (1 x 800 MW) is under active consideration by the SCCL management. However, the necessary permissions have not been obtained till date. The Hon'ble commission is requested to allow SCCL to submit capital investment plan for STPP phase II after receiving all necessary approval.

#### 2.3 Capital expenditure up to cutoff period:

The capital cost of the STPP (2 x 600 MW) project as per revised cost estimate was 8584 crore which is the net of capital expenditure amounting 8780 crore and a claim of grant from CCDAC amounting 196 crores. The project has expended 8461.94 crore upto 30.09.2018 as per audited statement of capital expenditure. The balance expenditure is expected to be made by 31<sup>st</sup> March 2019 except some spill over items.

#### 3 Approach to Capital Investment Plan:

It is stated that the capital investment Plan is prepared by considering schemes of high importance. Some of the schemes are necessitated to comply new environment protection rules. Scheme to purchase critical modules is found to be important considering the high PLF commitment in the coming control period and the cases of failures reported in similar machines.

Railway electrification by constructing overhead lines and by commissioning signalling and telecommunication system shall be made to ensure safe running of railway siding. The facilities such as market complex, sports complex or club building are a regular feature in other thermal power plants. These infrastructures are required for modest living in the township and are required to be constructed by the company. Expenditures for construction of watch towers along the boundary wall are required from security point of view. The requirement of works in main plant area and township were reviewed. It is also found that several work in these areas also need to be taken up during 2019-24.

The accounting of Property, Plant and equipment is required to be made as per new accounting standard Ind AS 16. The segregation of capital item as per Ind AS 16 is a complicated process. Accordingly, the non-scheme capital expenditures as per AS 16 will be known at the end of years and a projection of these expenditures cannot be made now.

#### 4 Capital investment for Environmental compliance:

#### 4.1 Background

It is to submit that Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change (MOEF &CC) has issued notification no: S.O.3305(E) titled 'Environmental (Protection) Amendment rules, 2015 dated 7.12.2015. The said notification has brought out amendments to Schedule - I of Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986 fcr emission norms applicable to thermal power stations.

Both the units of STPP have been commissioned in calendar year 2016. Accordingly, following emission norms which are applicable to the thermal power plant TPPs (Units) installed between 1<sup>st</sup> January 2004 and 1<sup>st</sup> January 2017 as per the amendment notification will also be applicable to STPP units.

| POLLUTANTS              | BEFORE AMENDMENT | AFTER AMENDMENT |
|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Particulate Matter (PM) | 100 mg/Nm3       | 50 mg/Nm3       |
| Sulphur Dioxide (SO2)   | 600 mg/Nm3       | 200 mg/Nm3      |
| Oxides of Nitrogen      | NOT SPECIFIED    | 300 mg/Nm3      |

| Mercury (Hg) | 0.03 mg/Nm3 | 0.03 mg/Nm3 |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|
|--------------|-------------|-------------|

Currently STPP, SCCL is in compliance with the normative emission limit with respect to particulate matter and mercury. It is to state that STPP, SCCL has awarded the work of preparing feasibility report and Detailed project Report (DPR) to M/s NTPC for complying SO<sub>2</sub> emission norms and working closely with original equipment manufacturer (OEM) towards In-furnace modifications for NOx mitigation.

The emission limits as per amended notification are to be met within two years from date of the amendment notification.

However, in view of technical Challenges in implementing new technologies like FGD, revised dates for compliance of new emission standards was submitted by Ministry of Power vide its letter dated 13.10.2017.

As per the timeline provided in the revised plan, the FGD system for Units 1 and 2 (2X600 MW) of SCCL was required to be put into operation within the Dec'2019.

It is stated that STPP sought extension of time from Dec'2019 to Dec'2022 for complying SO<sub>2</sub> emission limit considering the time required for floating tender, awarding work, erecting and commissioning of FGD system by its letter dated 23.01.2019. The letter is attached as **Appendix A.** 

It is stated that M/s NTPC Ltd submitted DPR for FGD system which is attached as Appendix B.

4.2 Capital investment for SOx compliance:

A summary of the DPR for FGD system as prepared by M/s NTPC Ltd is presented below:

4.2.1 Preamble:

SO<sub>2</sub> emission from fossil fuel fired power plants is proportional to Sulphur content of fuel. Power plants in India traditionally use a very low/medium grade coal with low/medium Sulphur content. The sulphur content in the coal supplied to STPP is in the range of 0.65%-1.15% as revealed by ultimate analysis of coal made on as received basis (100% BMCR Condition).

The SO<sub>2</sub> emissions from STPP, SCCL (2X600 MW) is estimated to be around 2000-3500 mg/Nm<sup>3</sup> considering the reported range of sulphur content in the coal supplied to STPP in absence of desulphurization system.

The estimated SO<sub>2</sub> emission from STPP is approximately 9-15 times the SO<sub>2</sub> emissions permitted by the new environment norms. It is therefore, required to install desulphurization

system capable to reduce SO<sub>2</sub> by 95% which shall result in a net emission level lesser than given limit of 200 mg/Nm3.

#### 4.2.2 Different Desulphurization Processes

Nearly all flue gas desulphurization processes depend on the fact that SO<sub>2</sub> is acidic in nature and use an alkaline substance, most commonly lime or lime stone to neutralize it. Other alkalis like sodium based, magnesium-based alkalis and other type of alkalis such as Ammonia etc. are also used. FGD processes are classified into three different types:

- i) Semi dry / dry process
- ii) Wet FGD process
- iii) Dry Sorbent Injection System

#### 4.2.3 Comparison of different technologies of desulphurisation process:

The following table depicts the comparison made for available desuperization processes across different technological and commercial parameters.

| Item                   | Spray Dry<br>Process                             | Process<br>CFB /<br>CDS Dry | Wet<br>Limestone            | Ammonia<br>process          | Dry Sorbent<br>Injection (DSI)                   |
|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Sorbent                | Lime   | Lime                        | Limestone                   | Ammonia                     | Sodium<br>bicarbonate                            |
| Coal Sulphur<br>Limit  | For low and<br>medium<br>Sulphur<br>content coal | No limit                    | No Sulphur<br>content limit | No Sulphur<br>content limit | For low and<br>medium<br>Sulphur content<br>coal |
| Removal<br>efficiency  | 90-95%   | Above<br>95%                | Above 95%                   | Above 95%                   | <85%   |
| Sorbent<br>source      | Hard to<br>obtain                                | Hard to<br>obtain           | Local                       | Depends on availability     | Depends on<br>availability                       |
| Sorbent<br>Utilization | Poor   | Poor                        | Good                        | Good                        | Poor   |
| Aux. Power             | Low  | Low                         | High                        | Very High                   | Low  |
| Capital Cost           | Low  | Low                         | High                        | High                        | Low  |



| Operating<br>Cost                   | High | High | Low  | Low | Very High |
|-------------------------------------|------|------|------|-----|-----------|
| Reference<br>Plants above<br>500 MW | Few  | Few  | Many | Few | Few       |

#### 4.2.4 The reasons for opting Wet limestone process:

The Wet Limestone process is selected for SCCL (2X600 MW) Stage-I for the following reasons:

- i. Ability to achieve high desulphurization efficiency (removal efficiency is above 95%)
- ii. High Dust removal as a co-benefit.
- iii. High reagent utilization factor (sorbent utilisation is good)
- iv. Reagent material (limestone) used by the process is plentiful and readily available.
- v. Large number of reference plants.
- vi. Maturity of technology involving minimum commercial risks and large number of suppliers resulting in enhanced competition.

#### 4.2.5 Lime stone requirement for STPP

The daily requirement of limestone for plant shall be approximately 650 ton at100% plant load factor. The lime stone requirement is indicated in table below for 100 %, 90 %, 80 % and 70 % plant load factor.

| PLF            | 100% | 90% | 80% | 70% |   |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|---|
| Lime stone     | 650  | 585 | 520 | 455 |   |
| requirement in |      |     |     |     | - |
| Ton/Day        | 1    |     | 4   |     |   |

#### 4.2.6 Additional auxiliary consumption for FGD

The uninterrupted electrical power requirement shall be met through three voltage levels i.e. 11 kV. 3.3kV & 0.415 kV which are already adopted in the existing system of Stage-I for feeding power to the plant auxiliaries.

The total connected load expected for proposed FGD system will be around 15.0 -18.0 MW for 600 MW unit. However, the running loads will be around 9.0 MW for 600 MW unit. The auxiliary power consumption for introduction of FGD would contribute to increase in plant auxiliary consumption by 1.5%.

Serial No Cost Head Value in Lakhs 1 Supply 30556.63 2 Spares 1527.83 3 Type Test charges 8.63 4 Freight & Insurance 1283.38 5 Civil 9136.34 6 Structural 540.92 7 6111.33 Erection & commissioning 8 Training 10.00 9 System Integration 23.39 Subtotal 49198.45 10 GST 8855.72 11 Work cost including GST 58054.17 12 Contingency @3% 1741.63 13 IDC Including FC 4736.95 Grand total 64532.75

4.2.7 Cost Estimate For Installation Of Flue Gas Desulfurization (FGD) System The estimated head wise cost for FGD system is given in the table below:

The quarter wise phasing of the expenditure from 2019-20 to 2021-22 for FGD system is given in Clause no 4.00.00 of Chapter No -13 of financial analysis of detailed project report (DPR) for FGD system which is attached as **Appendix B**.

#### 4.2.8 Summary of proposal for FGD:

- The Wet Limestone process is selected for SCCL (2X600 MW) for flue gas desulphurization.
- Estimated cost for installation of FGD in Singareni TPP (2 X 600 MW) will be 645.33
   Crores (including IDC)
- Time for completion: 27 MONTHS (after placement of order).
- Expected FY for commissioning of FGD: 2C21-22.
- The interest rate considered for IDC calculation is 9.46%
- Increase in plant auxiliary consumption: 1.5%
- Lime stone consumption: Approximate 65C ton at 100% plant load factor depending on sulphur content of coal.
- The estimated impact of the FGD installation in the fixed charge is 12 Paise/Kwh.
- The estimated impact of the FGD installation in the variable charge is 4 Paise/Kwh .

# 4.3 Capital investment for NOx compliance:

# 4.3.1 Preamble:

STPP units (2X600 MW) of SCCL was commissioned in the year 2016. The Boilers of the units were originally designed for NOx level of 750 mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>. The measured value of NO<sub>x</sub> is found to be almost near to the designed value. However, as per the Gazette notification dated 15.12.2015 the NOx level has to be reduced to 300 mg/Nm<sup>3</sup>.

NOx mitigation can be approached in three different ways for this plant.

- In-furnace modifications like providing OFA, EOFA and Horizontal offset air system depending on the boiler capacity
- SNCR (Selective Non Catalytic Reduction)
- SCR (Selective Catalytic Reduction)

In furnace modifications do not require chemical treatment by reagents and therefore is a cost-effective measure compared to other methods. Moreover, original equipment manufacturer (OEM) also specified this methodology for reduction of NOx level. Accordingly, Combustion Modification is to be undertaken in both units of STPP to reduce the NOx to the desired level.

In-furnace modification produces staged combustion by diverting a portion of the secondary air above the firing zone, which in turn reduces the amount of available oxygen in the main combustion zone, where NOx is mostly generated.

It is stated that combustion modification is to be carried out as a part of furnace modification, which would be required to reduce the NOx generation in combustion chamber. Combustion modification consists of replacing/modification the existing wind box by new redesigned wind box and installation of separator over fire air panel along with dampers.

The objective of combustion modification is to reduce the NOx generated to the required level during the combustion in boiler without effecting the designed boiler steam and flue gas parameters at various loads, under various mills combination for the range of coals.

The letter from OEM detailing the cost of the NOx mitigation proposal is attached in Appendix C

4.3.2 Summary of proposal for NOx mitigation:

- M/s BHEL has provided the estimated cost for NOx reduction system.
- Estimated cost for installation of low NOx system would be approximately 38.00 Crores.

- Time for completion (after placement of order): 09 MONTHS considering engineering, supply and erection. However, the work recuires Unit shutdown for final attachments with the boiler which shall be planned as per the Annual Overhaul schedule of units.
- Expected FY for commissioning of low NOx system: U 1 :2020-21, U 2 : FY 2021-22

|                                  | (IN Cro           | ores)             |                   |                   |                   |       |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|
| DESCRIPTION                      | FY<br>2019-<br>20 | FY<br>2020-<br>21 | FY<br>2021-<br>22 | FY<br>2022-<br>23 | FY<br>2023-<br>24 | Total |
| IN-FURNACE MODIFICATIONS FOR NOX | 0                 | 19                | 19                | 0                 | 0                 | 38    |

# 5 Capital investment in Critical Module

## 5.1 Justification

It is to state that the projected PLF during 2019-24 is around 91% as detailed in the generation planning part of the business plan. It is utmost important to keep necessary capital spares available during the coming control period for successful execution of generation plan. It is submitted that HP module, IP module, LP rotor, Generator stator, rotor and exciter are the major constituents of turbine generator assembly used for generation of electricity.

It is observed from the past experiences that when any of this equipment fails for whatever reason and order is placed for replacement of Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM), the manufacturer requires a high lead time of around one year to supply a new one or at least four months time for refurbishment.

The high lead time is attributable to the fact that OEM imports the input materials necessary for these modules from other countries and arrange required machining and assembling activity here. Therefore, any failures of any of these equipment are costly and needs special attention while formulating capital investment plan.

As per the power purchase agreement entered between SCCL and TSDiscoms, STPP is expected to meet the availability norms set by the regulator and full fixed charges can be claimed only after achieving the normative availability. Therefore shut down of units in the range of four months to one year will impact the cash flow of both SCCL and TSDISCOMs.

SCCL will lose due to non-recovery of full fixed charges while TSDiscoms will also loss from the arrangement of alternative power supply from the market. It is submitted that the short-term power markets are highly volatile and unpredictable. Therefore, a win-win situation may be achieved if STPP is allowed to make capital expenditures to procure the critical modules.

STPP has two similar units of 600 MW supplied by BHEL. Accordingly, it is planned to purchase one set of HP module, IP module, LP rotor, generator stator, rotor and excited assembly which would cater the need of both the units effectively.

It is submitted that major break down have been experienced recently in 600 MW BHEL sets for the following stations:

- TSGENCO faced generator rotor failure on 14.12.2018
- Similar incidents were witnessed in TNSEB, North Chennai where outage duration extended up to 6 months.
- Jindal India Thermal Power Limited in Odisha has experienced similar failure in generator.
- Unit of MS Avanta Power had witnessed generator failure which forced it to be in outage condition for 6 months.

STPP has obtained budgetary offer for the critical modules from the original equipment manufacturer i.e., BHEL. The same is enclosed in **Appendix D**.

It may please be noted from the failure history cited above that the generator stator and rotor are the most vulnerable modules and required to be purchased in the beginning years of the control period. It is also submitted that unit-I of STPP witnessed cracks in couple of LP turbine blades. Accordingly, LP turbine is required to be recognised as high problem area and LP rotor is also planned to be purchased in the initial years of coming control period. The purchase of HP module, IP module and exciter assembly is planned during 2020-2022 to distribute capital investment judiciously so that the impact of these expenditures on tariff gets minimised.

The year wise add cap proposal for purchasing the critical modules are given below:

(In INR Crores)

| Critical modules | Financial Year | Total |
|------------------|----------------|-------|
|                  |                |       |

|                  | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 |        |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| HP module        | 0.00    | 46.51   | 0.00    | 46.51  |
| IP module        | 0.00    | 0.00    | 53.82   | 53.82  |
| LP rotor         | 25.20   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 25.20  |
| Generator stator | 63.00   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 63.00  |
| Generator rotor  | 38.33   | 0.00    | 0.00    | 38.33  |
| Exciter assembly | 0.00    | 22.05   | 0.00    | 22.05  |
| Total            | 126.53  | 68.56   | 53.82   | 248.91 |

The above cost are quoted by OEM Ex works basis and the associated taxes, duties and transportation cost needs to be incurred to bring the above items in the plant.

Therefore, it is required to add freight and GST to arrive at final cost. The final cost of the module is computed with a freight @ 3% and IGST @ 18% of ex work quoted price.

It is to further state that the capital expenditure approved on account of initial spare as per the Hon'ble TSERC order dated 17.06.2017 was 168.40 Crore. This amount was less than the ceiling of 4% of cost of Plant and Machinery. It is to submit that Hon'ble TSERC has adopted CERC regulation 2014 for determination of tariff for STPP. As per Regulation 13 of the CERC (Terms and Conditions of Tariff) Regulations, 2014, ceiling norm of initial spares is 4.0% of the cost of Plant and Machinery. The commission has observed the following in respect of initial spare in STPP's tariff order dated 19.06.2017:

# "3.17 INITIAL SPARES

#### Commission's Analysis and Ruling

3.17.1 Regulation 13 of the CERC (Terms and Conditions of Tariff) Regulations, 2014 specifies the ceiling norm of initial spares as 4.0% of the cost of Plant and Machinery. In reply to a specific query of the Commission, SCCL submitted the total amount of spares included in the capital cost as Rs. 168.40 Crore. The Commission observes that the spares of Rs. 168.40 Crore amounts to 2.50% of the GFA of Rs. 6730.42 Crore under the asset class Plant & Machinery. Hence, the total spares are well within the ceiling limit" It is also to submit before the Hon'ble commission that the TSERC generation tariff regulation 2019 also provides the following norm in respect of initial spare: "7.17. The capital cost may include initial spares capitalised as a percentage of the plant and machinery cost up to the Cut-Off Date, subject to the following ceiling norms: -

Coal based Generating Stations: 4%

Accordingly, the hon'ble commission is requested to allow the expenditures for proposed modules .These modules will definitely improve the plant availability not only for the coming control period but for the entire life of the plant.

# 5.2 Detailed Proposal for capital modules

Final summary of price estimation of the critical modules along with the schedule of capitalisation is given below:

| (In | INR | Crores) |
|-----|-----|---------|
|     |     |         |

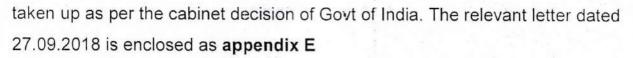
| Critical modules | Financial Y | Financial Year |         |         |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|-------------|----------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| Chical modules   | 2019-20     | 2020-21        | 2021-22 | _ Total |  |  |  |  |
| HP module        | 0.00        | 56.28          | 0.00    | 56.28   |  |  |  |  |
| IP module        | 0.00        | 0.00           | 65.12   | 65.12   |  |  |  |  |
| LP rotor         | 30.49       | 0.00           | 0.00    | 30.49   |  |  |  |  |
| Generator stator | 76.23       | 0.00           | 0.00    | 76.23   |  |  |  |  |
| Generator rotor  | 46.38       | 0.00           | 0.00    | 46.38   |  |  |  |  |
| Exciter assembly | 0.00        | 26.68          | 0.00    | 26.68   |  |  |  |  |
| Total            | 153.10      | 82.96          | 65.12   | 301.18  |  |  |  |  |

# 6 Capital Investment in Railway Works:

#### 6.1 Justification

It is to submit that the railway siding work was commissioned during the financial Year 2018-19. Most of the coal required for power generation is now received at the project site through railway mode. At present, the railway locos are running with diesel engines and manually managed signalling system. Railway authorities have advised to arrange for overhead electrification system along with necessary signalling and telecommunication works to ensure safe running of railway wagons. It is to submit that the railway electrification will be





It is to kindly state that The S&T (Signalling & Telecommunication) work is required due to following reasons:

- STPP siding consists three numbers yards (SRP-CHP, SRP-OCP and STPP).
- 2. Single track-line is only provided for movement in-between the yards.
- Loading arrangements are being planned at two locations i.e., SRP-CHP and SRP-OCP.
- 4. For 2x600 MW: -
  - 6 coal load rakes and 6 empty rakes move on the track-line on daily basis.
  - Fuel oil rake is expected once in a fortnight.
  - Fly-ash evacuation is also planned from STPP through rakes.
- 5. After addition of 1x800 MW, the traffic increases further.
- Railways have deployed rakes for transport of coal and are operating movement of rolling stock. Railways designated track speed as 50 KMPH.
- 7. Operation of so many rakes in a short distance requires higher efficiency and to ensure safety, S&T is recommended to avoid human error.
- 8. S&T enables optimum utilisation of the track structure with minimum man-power and interference.
- Railways further opined that as main line is provided with S&T, provision of S&T in STPP yard will enable smooth operation of rolling stock avoiding accidents and ensures safety.
- 10. Due to implementation of this lot of man-hour and expenditure will be saved.

M/s Rites Ltd was the consultant for railway siding work for STPP. M/s Rites prepared detailed report for overhead electrification and telecommunication work providing the detail scope and cost estimation. It is expected to finish electrification and signalling work by the financial year 2021-22.

It is to state that some of the associated works related to construction of railway siding system such as construction of drainage system along the railway track is also planned in the coming control period as per the original drawing.

It is stated that post commercial operation, some incidents of wagons derailment was observed during operation of railway system. It is also planned to get special tools and capital spares related to railway system to mitigate such emergency situation.

Accordingly, a comprehensive capitalization plan for railway siding is prepared for the approval of the Hon'ble commission.

# 6.2 detailed proposal

The detailed proposal for railway works is placed below:

| SI.No | Name of<br>Investment   | Year in w<br>use | hich propos | sed to put to | Total<br>(2019- | Justification  |
|-------|---|------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|--|
|       |   | 2019-20          | 2020-21     | 2021-22       | 22)             |  |
| 1     | Casting & fixing of<br>boundary pillars<br>along the railway<br>tracks            | 17.11            |             |               | 17.11           | To prevent<br>encroachment in<br>acquired land of<br>railway track area.             |
| 2     | Three numbers<br>120T in motion<br>weigh bridges and<br>associated civil<br>works | 91.40            | -           | -             | 91.40           | These are required<br>for weighing coal, fly<br>ash & oil carried by<br>rail wagons. |

| 3 | Overhead                         |         | <         | iner gess |          | The scope of this                        |
|---|----------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|--|
|   | Electrification<br>(OHE) works   | 200.00  | 2C0.00    | 4,100.00  | 4,500.00 | work was included in detailed project    |
|   |                                  |         |           |           |          | report (DPR). The                        |
| * |                                  |         |           |           |          | delay in awarding the                    |
| e |                                  |         |           | 1.13      |          | contract is due to                       |
|   |                                  |         |           |           |          | land acquisition issues.                 |
| 4 | Signalling &                     | 450.00  | 450.00    | 3,860.00  | 4760.00  | The scope of this                        |
|   | Telecommunication                | 100.00  |           | 0,000.00  | 1100.00  | work was included in                     |
|   | (S&T) works                      |         |           |           |          | detailed project                         |
|   | including civil works            |         |           |           |          | report (DPR). The                        |
|   |                                  |         | 1         |           |          | delay in awarding the contract is due to |
|   | The second                       |         | 13        |           |          | land acquisition                         |
|   |                                  |         | 3.)<br>17 |           | N.       | issues.                                  |
| 5 | Re-organisation of               | 350.00  | 150.00    | -         | 500.00   | Some village roads                       |
|   | village roads along              |         |           | 4         |          | got blocked by                           |
|   | the track-line,                  |         | 1         |           |          | construction of plant                    |
| * | construction of                  |         |           |           |          | railway line. So re-                     |
|   | walk-ways & foot                 |         |           |           |          | organisation of                          |
|   | bridges, misc. and               |         | . · ·     |           |          | village roads are<br>required for public |
|   | unforeseen                       |         |           |           |          | convenience.                             |
| 6 | Drains along                     | 1000.00 | 650.00    | -         | 1,650.00 | The proposed drains                      |
|   | railway track                    |         |           |           |          | are required to be                       |
|   |                                  |         |           |           | 1        | constructed as per                       |
|   |                                  |         |           |           |          | approved design of railway track.        |
| 7 | Rerailing tools                  | 85.00   | -         | -         | 85.00    | These tools are                          |
| • |                                  |         |           |           |          | required for re-railing                  |
|   |                                  |         |           |           |          | of derailed railway                      |
|   |                                  |         |           | į         |          | wagons/engine.                           |
| 8 | Inspection road along track line | 500.0C  | 500.00    | -         | 1000.00  |  |
|   |                                  |         | -         |           |          |  |
|   |                                  |         |           |           |          |  |
|   |                                  |         |           |           |          |  |

| 9 | Capital spares for<br>railway track:<br>Sleepers and rails |          | 500.00   | -        | 500.00    | These spares are<br>required to replace<br>damaged sleepers<br>and rails as a result<br>of unforeseen |
|---|--|----------|----------|----------|-----------|---|
|   | subtotal main railway                                      | 2,693.51 | 2,450.00 | 7,960.00 | 13,103.51 | derailment.   |

# 7 Capital Investment In erection work in Main Plant:

# 7.1 Justification:

The requirement of capital works especially of the nature of erection /civil work inside the main plant area is reviewed. It is found that several expenditures such as construction of watch towers along the boundary wall and parking shed near CISF office are required from security point of view.

It is to submit that some of the mandatory works as per the factories act 1948 such as provision for creche and rest hall and construction of pit for hazardous waste shall be taken up in the upcoming control period.

It is also observed that the movement of trucks carrying bottom ash near weigh bridge area was not smooth due to the lack of parking yard for trucks. Accordingly, a parking lot for trucks is proposed near main gate area. This is also expected to reduce occurrence of accidents near main gate area.

It is to state that the plant soil is of black cotton type which lacks adequate strength to support movement of heavy vehicles specially during rainy season. It is planned to construct RCC flooring near High concentrated slurry disposal system (HCSD) area, stacker reclaimer area and IDCT area where movement of heavy vehicles were observed during past years of operation.

It is stated that the drainage and sewage system of main plant area was also reviewed. It is found that some of the necessary works like connecting outer point of BOP & BTG drains up to peripheral compound wall, connecting plant sewage pits to sewage treatment plant ,constructing RCC drain across fly ash road are to be taken up in the control period 2019-24.

Some additional roads and bridges are also required to be constructed to facilitate inspection to important plant facilities such as reservoir, Ash dyke and to provide for temporary approaches for plantation activities.

Accordingly, a comprehensive capitalization plan for main plant civil work is prepared for the approval of the Hon'ble commission.

# 7.2 detailed proposal

The detail proposal for erection work in main plant is placed below:

| SI.No. | Name of<br>Investment                           | Year in w<br>use | Total<br>(2019- | Justification |        |  |
|--------|---|------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------|--|
|        |   | 2019-20          | 2020-21         | 2021-22       | 22)    |  |
| 1      | Watch towers<br>and road along<br>boundary wall | 160.00           | -               |               | 160.00 | CISF is deployed<br>to ensure plant<br>security. The<br>proposed<br>expenditure is as<br>per their<br>recommendation<br>to make proper<br>arrangement for<br>security. |
| 2      | Parking shed at<br>CISF time office             | 95.00            |                 |               | 95.00  | CISF is deployed<br>to ensure plant<br>security. The<br>proposed<br>expenditure is as<br>per their<br>recommendation<br>to make prope<br>arrangement fo<br>security.   |

| 3 | Construction of  | 50.00  | 50.00  | <br>100.00 | The facility is   |
|---|--|--------|--------|------------|---|
|   | creche and rest<br>hall  |        |        |            | required to be<br>provided as per<br>Factories Act<br>1948.   |
| 4 | Construction of<br>shed for lube oil<br>barrels, RCC pit<br>for hazardous<br>waste | 50.00  | 50.00  | 100.00     | The facility is<br>required to be<br>provided as per<br>Factories Act<br>1948.  |
| 5 | Ash trucks<br>parking yards at<br>ash weighbridge<br>near main gate                | 50.00  | 50.00  | 100.00     | This work is<br>required to be<br>taken up to avoid<br>stuck up of trucks<br>at plant gate<br>during entering or<br>exiting plant<br>premise.                                     |
| 6 | CC flooring<br>around HCSD<br>silo area  | 115.00 |        | 115.00     | The plant soil is of<br>black cotton type<br>which are clayey in<br>nature. The<br>vehicle  |
|   |  |        |        |            | movements during<br>monsoon season<br>over this black soil<br>is very difficult due<br>to its sticky nature.<br>Accordingly, CC<br>flooring around                                |
|   |  |        |        |            | HCSD silo area is<br>required to<br>maintain smooth<br>movement of<br>vehicles even in<br>rainy season.   |
| 7 | Widening of CC<br>platforms and<br>roads around<br>IDCT                            | 400.00 | 186.00 | 586.00     | The plant soil is of<br>black cotton type<br>which are clayey in<br>nature. The<br>vehicle<br>movements during<br>monsoon season<br>over this black soil<br>is very difficult due |

20 | 1 \_ 3 g e

| 8 | CC Roads   |        |        |        |          | to its sticky nature.<br>Accordingly,<br>widening of CC<br>platforms and<br>roads around<br>IDCT area is<br>required to<br>maintain smooth<br>movement of<br>vehicles even in<br>rainy season.   |
|---|--|--------|--------|--------|----------|--|
|   | around Stacker<br>Reclaimer  | 300.00 | 400.00 | 300.00 | 1,000.00 | black cotton type<br>which are clayey in<br>nature. The<br>vehicle<br>movements during<br>monsoon season<br>over this black soil<br>is very difficult due<br>to its sticky nature.<br>Accordingly, roads<br>around stacker<br>reclaimer is<br>required to<br>maintain smooth<br>movement of<br>vehicles even in<br>rainy season. |
| 9 | Paving with<br>chequered tiles<br>under pipe &<br>cable rack areas<br>and below coal<br>gantries | 500.00 | 500.00 | 500.00 | 1,500.00 | Required to<br>prevent vegetation<br>growth and to<br>ensure ease in<br>equipment access.<br>Also prevents fire<br>hazards.  |

| 10     | RCC drain along   | -      | 162.00        | • | 162.00                                | The RCC drain will  |
|--------|-------------------|--------|---------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
|        | fly ash transport |        |               |   |                                       | prevent stagnation  |
|        | road              |        |               |   | 1.1                                   | of storm water      |
|        |                   |        |               |   |                                       | inside the          |
|        |                   | 1      |               |   |                                       | compound wall of    |
|        |                   |        |               |   |                                       | STPP.               |
|        |                   |        | A             |   |                                       | 0111.               |
|        |                   |        |               |   |                                       |                     |
|        |                   |        |               |   | 1                                     |                     |
|        |                   | 1.1    |               |   |                                       |                     |
|        |                   |        |               |   |                                       |                     |
|        |                   | 2.2    | · · · · · · · |   |                                       |                     |
| 11     | Extension of BOP  |        | 300.00        | - | 300.00                                | Kucha drains are    |
|        | & BTG drains up   |        |               |   |                                       | existing from the   |
|        | to peripheral     | 12.014 |               |   |                                       | outfall point of    |
|        | compound wall     |        |               | * | 2000                                  | BTG & BOP drains    |
|        | compound wait     |        |               |   |                                       |                     |
|        |                   |        |               |   |                                       | up to the drains at |
|        |                   |        | 1.0           |   | 1.15                                  | outer periphery of  |
|        | 1. S              |        | 1.15          |   | 1.1.1.1.1.1                           | compound wall.      |
|        | 1 K               | 19 Jac |               |   |                                       | These kucha         |
|        |                   |        |               |   | 11.1                                  | drains were         |
|        |                   |        | 1.1           |   |                                       | conducive for       |
|        |                   |        |               |   | 1 - 2 5                               | vegetation growth   |
|        |                   |        |               |   | i berter                              | and resultant earth |
|        |                   |        | 2010          |   |                                       | collapse. To        |
|        |                   |        |               |   |                                       | prohibit such       |
|        |                   |        | 12.1          |   |                                       | occurrence, the     |
|        |                   |        |               |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | BTG & BOP drain     |
|        |                   |        |               |   | 1.1                                   | outfalls need to be |
| *      |                   |        |               |   |                                       | connected to the    |
|        |                   |        |               |   |                                       | drains at           |
|        |                   |        |               |   |                                       | peripheral          |
|        |                   |        |               |   |                                       | compound wall.      |
| 12     | Chambers and      | 60.00  | 60.00         | - | 120.00                                | To avoid wate       |
| 105533 | dewatering        |        | +5            |   |                                       | stagnation inside   |
|        | pumps in main     |        |               |   |                                       | the main plan       |
|        | plant area        |        |               |   |                                       | area specially      |
|        | prom arou         |        |               |   |                                       | during rainy        |
|        |                   |        |               |   |                                       | season.             |
| 13     | Sources           | 60.00  | 40.00         |   | 100.00                                | Required to         |
| 15     | Sewage pits       | 00.00  | 40.00         |   | 100.00                                | connect the         |
|        | (pumps) / pipe    |        |               |   | 1.1.1                                 |                     |
|        | line from BTG     |        |               |   |                                       | sewage system o     |
|        | area to STP       |        |               |   |                                       | BTG to sewage       |
| *      |                   | 56     |               |   |                                       | treatment plant.    |

30

| 14 | Metal road on<br>reservoir bund<br>B.T. over<br>inspection road   | 63.00<br>150.00 | -<br>150.00 | 63.00<br>300.00 | This is required for<br>inspection of<br>reservoir bund<br>especially during<br>rainy season.<br>Required for<br>inspection of along  |
|----|---|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|---|
|    | along periphery<br>compound wall<br>from Ash dyke to<br>Rly bridge across<br>Rasulpalli vagu (<br>3.60 KM) and<br>B.T. road over<br>reservoir |                 |             |                 | peripheral<br>compound wall<br>and reservoir.   |
| 16 | Making<br>approaches to<br>plantation at<br>various locations   | 100.00          | 50.00       | 150.00          | The approach<br>road is required for<br>inspecting as well<br>as attending<br>plantation activity   |
| •  |   |                 |             |                 | spread across<br>entire plant area.   |
| 17 | Bridge over<br>diverted nala<br>near CISF time<br>office  | 248.00          |             | 248.00          | The diversion of<br>nala was done to<br>avoid the over<br>flowing of water<br>from nala to enter<br>into main plant<br>area. The<br>construction of<br>bridge over nala<br>was taken up to<br>provide necessary<br>road access. |
| 18 | Work stations ,<br>furniture's and<br>portico in<br>Administration<br>building and<br>service building.                                       | 290.00          | 100.00      | 390.00          | The managers &<br>staff of the plant<br>who oversee the<br>power generating<br>activity sit in the<br>administrative<br>building & service<br>building. The<br>required   |

23 | Page

3

| Sub total plant |  |  | full functionality of admin & service building.            |
|-----------------|--|--|--|
|                 |  |  | expenditure is to<br>construct work<br>stations to achieve |

# 8 Capital Investment in Township Civil Works

# 8.1 Justification

The STPP township was put to use in the last control period. The more people occupied the township, the more the problem of staying inside the township surfaced. It is found that the residents of STPP have to go to nearby market situated at Jaipur which is at least 5 Km away from the township area to get even an ordinary item .

The lack of bare minimum facilities to live inside the township was represented by various employee unions during the past two years. Accordingly,SCCL decided to construct shopping complex, sports complex and other necessary infrastructure to arrange for modest living inside the township area. These buildings will be constructed and will be put to use during 2019-2022.

The development works for existing township like providing roads and drains ,integrating water supply works ,providing fencing around the park, providing protected parking for vehicles and creating club infrastructure will also be taken up in the coming control period.

Extension of armoury building of CISF was required from security point of view. Rain harvesting structures has to be built as per MoEF notification.

Accordingly, a comprehensive capitalization plan for township civil work is prepared for the approval of the Hon'ble commission.

# 8.2 detailed proposal

The summary of the proposal is placed below:



| SI.No. | Name of   | Year in which proposed to |               |         | Total         | Justification  |
|--------|---|---------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|--|
|        | Investment  | put to us<br>2019-<br>20  | se<br>2020-21 | 2021-22 | (2019-<br>22) |  |
| 1      | Construction of<br>public buildings like<br>shopping complex,<br>sports complex<br>and other<br>necessary<br>infrastructures.   | 250.00                    | 300.00        | 364.00  | 914.00        | This is to be<br>constructed to<br>support modest<br>living by persons<br>inside the<br>township.  |
| 2      | Township<br>Development<br>works like<br>construction of<br>roads, drains &<br>water supply in<br>township,<br>providing electric<br>overhead lines,<br>providing fencing<br>around parks,<br>providing protected<br>parking for vehicles<br>and creating club<br>infrastructure. | 315.80                    | 400.00        | 250.00  | 965.80        | This is to be<br>constructed to<br>support modest<br>living of persons<br>inside the<br>township.  |
| 3      | Electrification and furniture for CISF.   | 25.00                     |               |         | 25.00         | CISF is deployed<br>to ensure plant<br>security. The<br>proposed<br>expenditure is for<br>arranging<br>moderate living<br>by CISF<br>personnel |

| 4 | Extension of                          | 60.00 | 40.00  | -       | 100.00  | CISF is deployed  |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|---------|---|-------------------|
|   | armoury building                      |       |        |         |   | to ensure plant   |
|   | for CISF, CC                          | •     |        |         |   | security. The     |
|   | pavement and rest                     |       |        | 1       |   | proposed          |
|   | sheds                                 |       |        |         |   | expenditure is as |
|   |                                       |       | Se     |         |   | per their         |
|   | 2                                     |       |        | 1       |   | recommendation    |
|   |                                       |       |        |         |   | to make proper    |
|   |                                       | 4     |        | 1       |   | arrangement for   |
|   |                                       |       | 1.1.1  | 1.1.1   |   | security.         |
| 5 | Parade ground,                        | 30.00 | 20.00  |         | 50.00   | CISF is deployed  |
|   | Stage and roads                       |       |        | 14<br>1 |   | to ensure plant   |
|   | for CISF                              |       |        | 1       |   | security. The     |
|   |                                       |       | 1.20   | E.      | 1 - E   | proposed          |
|   |                                       |       |        |         | 1   | expenditure is as |
|   |                                       |       |        |         | an tha an | per their         |
|   |                                       |       |        |         |   |                   |
|   |                                       |       |        |         |   | recommendation    |
|   |                                       | •     |        |         |   | to make proper    |
|   |                                       |       |        |         |   | arrangement for   |
| 0 | Madification                          |       | 100.00 |         | 100.00  | security.         |
| 6 | Modification to                       | -     | 100.00 | -       | 100.00  | A hall big enough |
|   | open shed at                          |       |        |         |   | to conduct public |
|   | Guest house into                      |       |        |         |   | gathering with 50 |
|   | AC Hall                               |       |        |         |   | people or more    |
| • |                                       |       |        |         | 1   | during adverse    |
|   |                                       |       |        |         |   | weather condition |
|   |                                       |       |        |         |   | is not there in   |
|   |                                       |       |        |         |   | STPP. Therefore   |
|   |                                       |       |        |         |   | the open shed of  |
|   |                                       | 1.1   |        |         | 11.1  | guest house shal  |
|   |                                       |       |        |         |   | be converted to   |
|   | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |       |        |         | 1.00  | AC hall. The hal  |
|   | 1                                     |       |        |         |   | can be used to    |
|   |                                       |       |        |         | 1   | celebrate days o  |
|   | E2 0. 2                               |       |        |         |   | national          |
| * |                                       |       |        |         |   | importance.       |
| 7 | Connection of                         | -     | 60.00  | -       | 60.00   | It is required to |
|   | sanitary system of                    |       |        |         |   | connect sanitar   |
|   | Township to STP                       |       | 11 - 1 |         |   | system o          |
|   |                                       |       |        |         |   | township to       |
|   |                                       |       |        |         |   | sewage            |

|   | 8.5                           |        |          |        |          | treatment plant<br>for effective<br>treatment of<br>township<br>sewage.                  |
|---|-------------------------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--|
| 8 | Rain harvesting<br>structures | 100.00 | 100.00   |        | 200.00   | As per MoEF<br>guidelines, the<br>rain harvesting<br>structure has to<br>be constructed. |
|   | Sub total township            | 780.80 | 1,020.00 | 614.00 | 2,414.80 |  |

# 9 Non-scheme capital expenditure

It is to submit before the hon'ble commission that accounting of Property, Plant and equipment is required to be made as per Ind AS 16.

As per this accounting standard, the cost of an item of property, Plant and Equipment shall be recognised as an asset if

- a) It is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the entity; and
- b) The cost of the item can be measured reliably.

However, due to practical difficulty in complying with the robust mechanism for identifying asset as laid out in Ind AS 16, it is very difficult to estimate expenditures in capital assets in future periods as per this standard.

Accordingly, STPP crave leave before this Hon'ble commission to submit the actual capitalisation identified by applying AS 16 during Mid term review and End of control period review for consideration of the commission.

### 10 Financing Plan:

STPP plans to fund the proposed capital investment through equity and domestic borrowing. The debt: equity ratio is proposed as 70: 30 for the total capital expenditure.

### 11 The complete proposal

The capital investment plan is given below:

### Capital Expenditure scheme:

| (IN    | Crores)   |            |            |            | a , 17         |                |         |
|--------|---|------------|------------|------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| S<br>N | DESCRIPTION                                       | FY 2019-20 | FY 2020-21 | FY 2021-22 | FY 2022-<br>23 | FY 2023-<br>24 | Total   |
| 1      | FLUE GAS DE-<br>SULPHURISATION<br>SYSTEM (FGD)    | 0          | 0          | 645.32     | 0              | 0              | 645.32  |
| 2      | IN-FURNACE<br>MODIFICATIONS FOR<br>NOX MITIGATION | 0          | 19         | 19         | 0              | 0              | 38      |
| 3      | OPERATION &<br>MAINTENANCE<br>MODULES             | 153.10     | 82.95      | 65.12      | 0              | 0              | 301.18  |
| 4      | RAILWAY WORKS                                     | 26.94      | 24.50      | 79.60      | 0              | 0              | 131.03  |
| 5      | ERECTION WORKS IN<br>MAIN PLANT                   | 26.91      | 20.98      | 8.00       | 0              | 0              | 55.89   |
| 6      | TOWNSHIP CIVIL<br>WORKS                           | 7.81       | 10.20      | 6.14       | 0              | 0              | 24.15   |
|        | Total   | 214.75     | 157.63     | 823.18     | 0              | 0              | 1195.57 |

### Non-scheme capital expenditure

STPP crave leave before this Hon'ble commission to submit the actual capitalisation identified as per AS 16 during Mid-term review and End of control period review for consideration of the commission.

### 12 The spill over items:

The audited capital expenditure for the project upto 30.09.2018 was 8461.94 Crore which was submitted before the commission vide submission dated 28.11.2018. A copy of the same is attached as **Appendix F**. SCCL also projected 360.62 Crs of capital expenditure from 01.10.2018 to 31.03.2018 which is subjected to finalisation of accounts for the financial year 2018-19.

However, it is kindly stated that some of these expenditures may be spilled to the next control period, ie beyond 31.03.2019. The estimated spill over items along with the reasoning is furnished in **Appendix G.** The hon'ble commission is requested to consider the spill over of this capital expenditures in the control period 2019-24 based on actuals and to consider the same for determination of multi-year tariff 2019-24.

### 13 Prayer before Hon'ble commission

SCCL prays to the Hon'ble Commission that it may be pleased to:

a. Consider the Capital Investment Plan of STPP during 2019-24 for approval as per regulation 7(b),7.19 and 27 of terms and condition of generation tariff regulation 2019.

b. Grant leave to submit the actual capitalisation identified as per AS 16 during Mid-term review and End of control period review for consideration of the commission

c. Condone any inadvertent omissions/ errors/ shortcomings and permit SCCL to add/ change/ modify/ alter this filing and make further submissions as may be required at a future date;

# SUPPORTING APPENDIXES TO CAPITAL INVESTMENT PLAN

6

# Index

| Item  | Page No (Cont) |
|---|----------------|
| Appendix A: Letter dated 23.01.2019<br>addressed to Ministry of Power in respect to<br>FGD system                             | 39-41          |
| Appendix B: DPR for FGD system prepared by M/s NTPC Ltd   | 42-144         |
| Appendix C: The letter from OEM detailing the cost of the NOx mitigation proposal   | 145            |
| <b>Appendix D</b> : budgetary offer for the critical modules from the original equipment manufacturer i.e., BHEL              | 146-147        |
| <b>Appendix E</b> : The letter dated 27.09.2018 conveying the cabinet decision of Govt of India for railway electrification . | 148-150        |
| Appendix F: Audited capital expenditure for the project upto 30.09.2018   | 151-153        |
| <b>Appendix G</b> : The estimated spill over items along with the reasoning is furnished in.                                  | 154            |

# APPENDIX-A. THE SINGARENI COLLIERIES COMPANY LIMITED OF CAPITAL INVESTMENT

(A GOVERNMENT COMPANY) **Registered** Office

PLAN) Kothagudem Collieries (P.O) - 507 101, Bhadradri Kothagudem Dist., Telangana State CIN: U10102TS1920SGC000571

Environment Dept., 2X600 MW, STPP

Pegadapally(V), Jaipur(M) - 504216, Dist. Mancherial, Telangana State.

Ref: STPP/O&M/ENV/19/38/ 100

Date: 23.01.2019

1

33

To The Secretary, Ministry of Power Shram Shakti Bhawan Rafi Marg, New Delhi - 110001

Sir,

- Sub: Compliance of SO2 emission limit notified vide MoEF&CC Notification S.O. No. 3305 (E), dated 07.12.2015 - Request for time extension for installation of FGD in 2X600 MW Coal Based Singareni Thermal Power Plant (STPP), Telangana State- Reg.,
- Ref.: 1. EC Lr. No. J-13012/88/2008-IA.II (T), dated 27.12.2010
  - 2. CPCB Lr.No. B-33014/07/2017-18/IPC-II/TPP/14682, Dt.11.12.2017
  - 3. CPCB , Divisional Head, IPC-II mail dated: 20.08.2018.
  - 4. Lr. No. STPP/ENV/637/1896, Dated:04.09.2018.
  - 5. CPCB Themral Plant review meeting, email dated:05.12.2018.
  - 6. Lr. No. STPP/O&M/Env./18/38/1230,Dt.10.12.2018.
  - 7. CPCB Lr.No.B-33014/07/2018/IPC-II/TPP/14853, Dt.07.01.2019.

The Singareni Collieries Company Limited(SCCL) is Government Company having coal mining operations spread over six Districts of Telangana State. SCCL is also operating 1200 MW STPP (2X600MW, Stage-1), near Pegadapally (V), Jaipur (M), Mancherial (Dist.) in Telangana State and is meeting the power requirements of the State. The Commercial Operation Date (COD) has been achieved for Unit-I (1X600 MW) and Unit-II (1X600 MW) on 25.09.2016 and 02.12.2016 respectively.

. MoEF&CC accorded Environment Clearance for the 2X600 MW, Stage-I, STPP vide letter cited at (1). It has been stipulated at specific condition no. A (xiv) that provision for installation of FGD shall be provided for future use.

Subsequently, CPCB vide letter cited at (2), directed STPP to take various measures for complying with MoEF&CC Notification S.O. No. 3305 (E), dated 07.12.2015 wherein time lines were stipulated for installation of pollution control equipment. It was stipulated for installing FGD by September 2019 and December 2019 in unit 1 &. 2 respectively so as to comply with SO2 emission limit.

As per CPCB directions, STPP is complying with the norms stipulated for control of PM emissions, Mercury (Hg) and specific water consumption.

As regards installation of FGD for complying with SO2 emission norms, SCCL awarded the work of preparation of Feasibility Report (FR) and Detailed Project report (DPR) for installation of FGD at 2x600MW STPP to M/s NTPC Ltd. M/s NTPC has prepared DPR and submitted the same to SCCL and the necessary approvals are in under process.

It is to bring to your kind notice that floating of tender, award of work, erection & commissioning of FGD will take at least 36 months. Keeping these aspects in view, STPP submitted a letter to MoEF&CC and CPCB vide letter cited at (4) requesting time extension for FGD installation from December-2019 to December-2022.

CPCB conducted a meeting with all the thermal power plants on 05.12.2018 to review the compliance of norms stipulated vide its Notification, S.O. No. 3305 (E), dated 07.12.2015. On request of STPP for time extension for installation of FGD, CPCB authorities advised to approach Ministry of Power (MoP) for obtaining necessary permission. Accordingly, STPP submitted a letter to Secretary, MoP vide letter cited at (6) with a request for extension of time for FGD installation.

Meanwhile, vide letter cited at (7), CPCB informed to STPP as follows:

"STPP has been directed to comply with SO<sub>2</sub> emission limit by the same timeline which was proposed by the Ministry of Power vide letter No. FU-1/2017-IPC dated 13.10.2017 to MoEF&CC and hence the request made by STPP regarding Stage-I (Unit-1&2) may not be considered".

As STPP has initiated the process of installation of FGD, it is requested to kindly arrange to consider the request of time extension for instalaltion of FGD for 2x600MW STPP, Stage-I (Unit 1&2) from December 2019 to December 2022. It is learnt that your good offices have accorded extension of time lines for FGD installation in the nearby power plant of Telangana State. Hence, similar extension may kindly be accorded to STPP also for completing the installation work of proposed pollution control equipment by December 2022.

STPP is pro-active in implementation of various environmental protection measures in the plant and also assures that the directions of CPCB regarding compliance of environmental norms stipulated vide its Notification, S.O. No. 3305 (E), dated 07.12.2015 will also be complied with.

Yours faithfully,

Executive Director 2x600MW,STPP

Copy to:

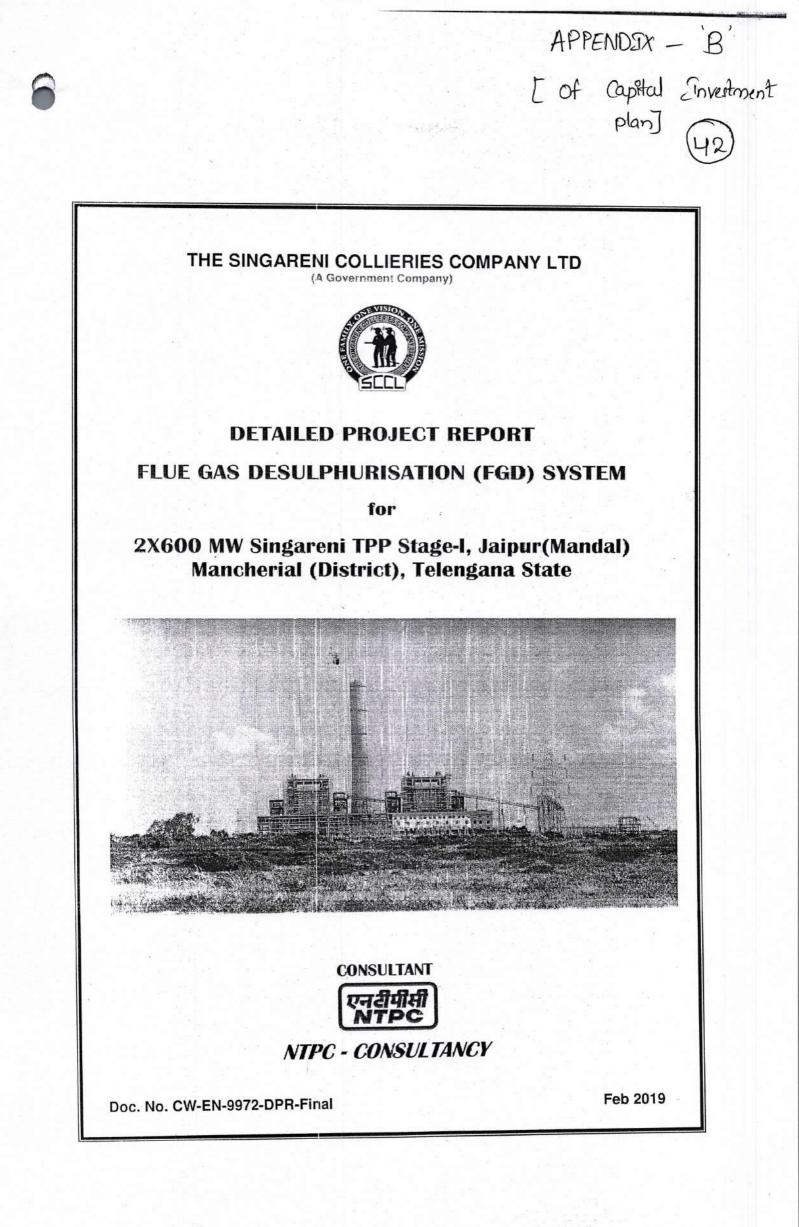
1. The Member Secretary (Thermal Sector),

IA Division,

Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, Indira Paryavaran Bhavan, Jor Bagh Road, Aliganj, New Delhi – 110 003.

 The Chief Engineer, Thermal Project Renovation & Modernization Division, Central Electricity Authority Sewa Bhavan, RK Puram, New Delhi-110066

- The Chairman, Central Pollution Control Board, Parivesh Bhawan,East Arjun Nagar, Delhi-110032
- The Member Secretary, Telangana State Pollution Control Board, Paryavaran Bhavan, A-III, Industrial Estate, Sanathnagar, Hyderabad-500018
- 5. Director(E&M)
- 6. Director(PP)
- 7. GM(Env.)
- 8. GM(E&M),STPP
- 9. Chief Coordinator, (PPD)/Hyd
- 10. Chief of O&M,STPP



| EL MA    |        | DET  | AILED PROJECT REPORT FOR FGD        | नरीपीसी<br>VTPC |
|----------|--------|------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| AUSE NO. |        | DESC | RIPTION                             |                 |
|          |        |      | INDEX                               |                 |
|          | CHAPTE | R    | DESCRIPTION                         | PAGES           |
| <        | CHAPTE | R-1  | RATIONALE OF FGD SYSTEM             | 2               |
|          | CHAPTE | R-2  | PROJECT INFORMATION                 | 2               |
|          | CHAPTE | R-3  | SALIENT DESIGN DATA                 | 4               |
|          | CHAPTE | R-4  | DIFFERENT FGD PROCESSES             | 13              |
|          | CHAPTE | R-5  | FGD SYSTEM-MECHANICAL               | 17              |
|          | CHAPTE | R-6  | FGD SYSTEM-CIVIL                    | 6               |
|          | CHAPTE | R-7  | FGD SYSTEM-ELECTRICAL               | 19              |
|          | CHAPTE | R-8  | FGD SYSTEM-CONTOL & INSTRUMENTATION | 3               |
|          | CHAPTE | R-9  | LAYOUT REQUIREMENT                  | 2               |
|          | CHAPTE | R-10 | LOW NOX BURNERS                     | 2               |
|          | CHAPTE | R-11 | LIMESTONE SOURCES                   | 7               |
|          | CHAPTE | R-12 | LIST OF PROBABLE VENDOR             | 1               |
|          | CHAPTE | R-13 | FINANCIAL ANALYSIS                  | 4               |
|          | CHAPTE | R-14 | IMPLEMENTAION SCHEDULE              | 3               |
|          | CHAPTE | R-15 | OPERATION & MAINTENANCE PHILOSOPHY  | 3               |
|          | CHAPTE | R-16 | BILL OF QUANTITIES                  | 12              |
|          | CHAPTE | R-17 | RECOMMENDATIONS                     | 1               |

| S. S.   |   | DETAILE   | D PROJECT REPO<br>SYSTEM   | DRT FOR FGD   | एनरीपीसी<br>NTPC  |
|---------|---|---|--|---|---|
| CLAUSE  | NO.   | DESCRIPT  | ION  |   |   |
|         |   |   | CHAPTER<br>RATIONALE OF FG   |   |   |
| 1.00.00 | The Ministry<br>introduced<br>suspended p<br>India on 7th<br>The new sta<br>dioxide(7.3 H<br>bringing abo<br>thermal pow<br>of Sulfur Dic<br>emission (at | y of Environ<br>The SO <sub>x</sub> er<br>particulate lin<br>December 2<br>ndards are a<br>(g/MWh) and<br>out an impro-<br>er plants. The<br>oxide - SO2<br>about 70-90 | FOR SO <sub>x</sub> EMISSION<br>ment, Forest & Clima<br>nission limit requirem<br>nit requirement from th<br>015.<br>aimed at reducing emis<br>d Oxide of nitrogen (4<br>ovement in the Ambie<br>te technology employe<br>& Nitrogen Oxide - NO<br>%) as a co-benefit. | nent along with NC<br>ermal power plant vie<br>ssion of PM10(0.98 k<br>.8 kg/MWh), which w<br>ent Air Quality (AAQ<br>ed for the control of the<br>Dx will also help in c | emission and<br>de the Gazette of<br>(g/MWh), sulphur<br>vill in turn help in<br>() in and around<br>he proposed limit<br>ontrol of mercury |
|         | Pollutants  |   | TPPs(Units)<br>Installed on or<br>before 31 <sup>st</sup><br>December 2003   | TPPs(Units)<br>Installed after 1 <sup>st</sup><br>January 2004  | TPPs(Units) to<br>be Installed<br>after 1 <sup>st</sup><br>January 2017   |
|         | Particulate<br>Matter(PM  |   | 100 mg/Nm <sup>3</sup>   | 50 mg/Nm <sup>3</sup>   | 30 mg/Nm <sup>3</sup>   |
|         | Sulphur Di  | oxide (SO₂)   | 600 mg/Nm <sup>3</sup> (Units<br>smaller than 500<br>MVV)<br>200 mg/Nm <sup>3</sup> (For<br>Units having<br>capacity of 500 MVV<br>or above)   | 600 mg/Nm <sup>3</sup> (Units<br>smaller than 500<br>MW)<br>200 mg/Nm <sup>3</sup> (For<br>Units having<br>capacity of 500<br>MW or above)                                |   |
|         | Oxides of   | Nitrogen  | 600 mg/Nm <sup>3</sup>   | 300 mg/Nm <sup>3</sup><br>0.03 mg/Nm <sup>3</sup>   | 100 mg/Nm <sup>3</sup><br>0.03 mg/Nm <sup>3</sup>   |
|         | Mercury(H   |   | 0.03 mg/Nm <sup>3</sup>  |   |   |

|          |  | DETAILED PROJECT R<br>SYSTE   |  | एनदीपीसी<br>NTPC   |
|----------|--|---|--|--|
| CLAUSE I | NO. [  | DESCRIPTION   |  |  |
|          | "All monitore<br>Oxygen, on  | ed values for SO2, NOx and I<br>dry basis"  | Particulate Matter shall b   | be corrected to 6%   |
| 2.00.00  | REQUIREME  | INT OF FGD  |  |  |
|          | below 200m   | of SCCL (2X600 MW) come<br>ssioned before 31 December<br>g/Nm <sup>3</sup> . As reported the coal<br>ission value, which is bey   | 2016, SOx emission nee<br>based power units at SO  | ed to be controlled<br>CCL are operating                                       |
|          |  | a suitable flue gas desulphur<br>actual SO <sub>x</sub> emission value wel  |  | d to be installed in   |
| 3.00.00  | TARGET SO  | X EMISSION VALUE FOR S  | CCL  |  |
|          | 200mg/Nm <sup>3</sup> .<br>deterioration<br>temperature<br>in maximun<br>100mg/Nm <sup>3</sup> | ed above, the applicable SO<br>However to take care variat<br>in coal quality, higher Su<br>and flow, higher plant heat ra<br>n SO <sub>x</sub> emission target fro<br>(maximum) for SO <sub>x</sub> emission<br>ation system for SCCL. | ion in operating input paulphur content in coal,<br>ate etc., we need to kee<br>m SCCL. Accordingly        | arameters such as<br>higher flue gas<br>p sufficient margin<br>target value of |
| 4.00.00  | IMPLEMENT  | ATION TARGET SCHEDULE   | E FOR FGD SYSTEM   |  |
|          | installation of<br>vide its letter<br>direct all the<br>the 07.12.20                           | Consideration the technica<br>FGD and other technologies<br>F. No. Q-15017/40/2007-CF<br>thermal power plants to ensu<br>15 notification in accordance<br>ed 13.10.2017as well as NO <sub>x</sub>                                       | to meet the new emission<br>PW dated 07.12.17 has<br>re compliance with the r<br>with the revised plan sub | on limit MoEF&CC<br>directed CPCB to<br>norms laid down in                     |
|          | to be implem   | as per plan the FGD system a<br>ented within this time limit i.e.   | by the Dec'2019.   |  |
|          | Accordingly  | present status it is not possil<br>a letter was written by SCCI<br>Dec'2022. (Enclosed).  | ble to installed FGD sys<br>L to CPCB & MOP for ti   | stem by Dec'2019.<br>me extension from   |
|          |  |   |  |  |
|          |  |   |  |  |
|          | NI TPP STAGE-I<br>(600 MW)   | FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION SYSTEM   | CHAPTER NO-1<br>RATIONALE OF FGD SYS   | PAGE 2 OF 2<br>STEM  |



| SECL       |
|------------|
| CLAUSE NO. |

# DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR FGD



DESCRIPTION

### CHAPTER-2

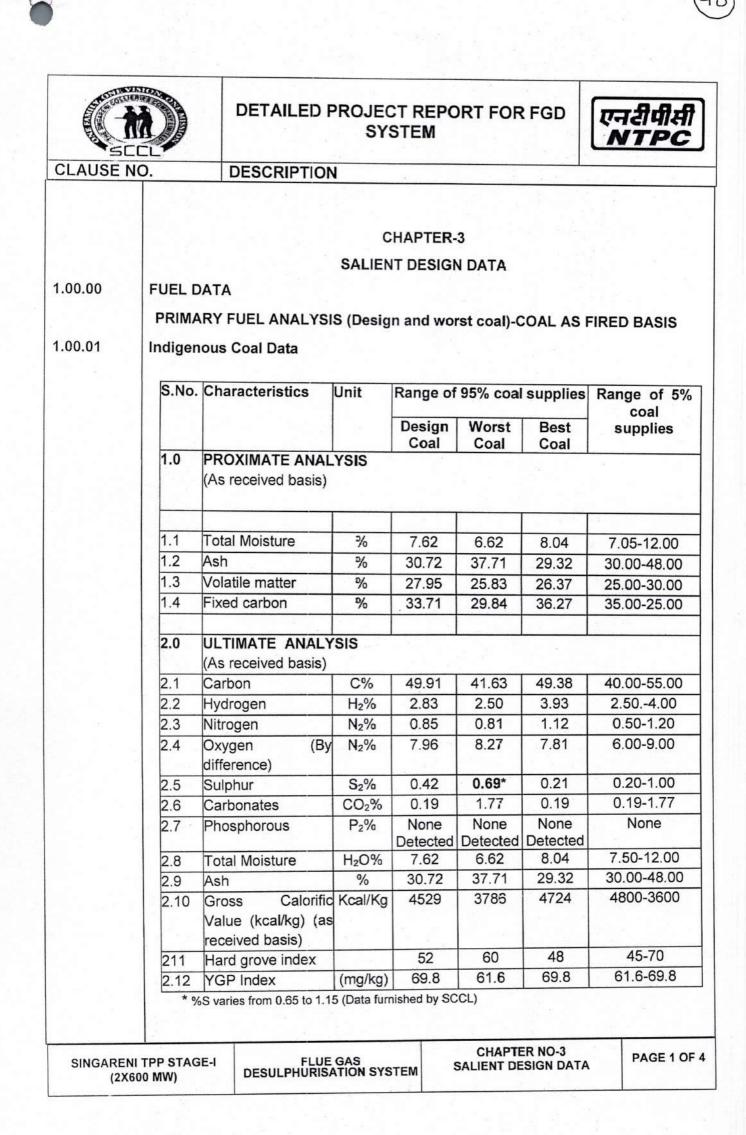
### PROJECT INFORMATION

1.00.00

PROJECT DETAILS:

| SI.<br>No. | Item  | Details   |
|------------|---|---|
| a)         | Place   | Near Pegadapalli village, Jaipur Mandal, District<br>Mancherial, Telangana  |
| b)         | Location  | 250 km (approx.) from Hyderabad and 250 km (approx.) from Nagpur  |
| c)         | District  | Mancherial  |
| d)         | State   | Telangana   |
| e)         | Country   | India   |
| f)         | Postal Address  | Singareni Thermal Power Plant, Pegadapalli,<br>Jaipur, Telangana 504216   |
| g)         | Access by Rail  | Nearest railaway station is Mancherial railway<br>station on Nagpur-Kazipet main rail line of South<br>Central Railway, located at a distance of about 14.6<br>kms. |
| h)         | Access by Air   | Nearest airport is Shamshabad Airport , Hyderabad at a distance of about 250 KM   |
| i)         | Latitude And<br>Longitude of SCCL<br>Thermal Power<br>Station | The latitude and longitude of site are 18° 48' 30" to 18° 50' 35" N and 79° 34' 00" to 79° 35' 30"E respectively  |
| j)         | Dry Bulb  | 29.2 °C (1951 to 1980)  |
| k)         | Minimum   | 19.7 ºC   |
| L          |   |   |
| PP STAC    | GE-I FLUE G<br>DESULPHURISAT                                  |   |

|                               |                       | DETA                                   | ILED PRO              | DJECT REPORT FOR           | FGD                          | एनरीपीसी<br>NTPC         |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CLAUSE                        | NO.                   | DESCR                                  | RIPTION               |                            |                              |                          |
|                               |                       |  |                       |                            |                              |                          |
|                               | 1)                    | Elevation at sea level                 | oove mean             | 156 m                      |                              |                          |
|                               | m)                    | Maximum<br>temp.                       | ambient               | 45.7º C                    |                              |                          |
|                               | n)                    | Wind velocit                           | ty                    | Basic, per ISI 44 m/s      |                              |                          |
|                               | o)                    | Maximum intensity                      | Rain fall             | 75mm/hr                    |                              |                          |
|                               | p)                    | Seismic Zor                            | ie .                  | Zone no III as IS-1893-200 | 02                           |                          |
|                               |                       | siade                                  | Unit                  | Lapacity                   | LIATE                        | of                       |
|                               |                       | Stage                                  | Unit                  | Capacity                   | Date                         | of                       |
|                               |                       | Jugo                                   | onic                  | Capabily                   |                              |                          |
|                               |                       | 1                                      |                       |                            | commis                       | ssioning                 |
|                               |                       |  | 1<br>11               | 600 MVV<br>600 MVV         |                              | ssioning<br>2016         |
| 3.01.00                       | FUEL<br>Coal<br>of SC | I<br>SOURCE:                           | I<br>II<br>are mainly | 600 MW<br>600 MW           | commis<br>25.09.2<br>02.12.2 | ssioning<br>2016<br>2016 |
| 3.01.00                       | FUEL<br>Coal<br>of SC | I<br>SOURCE:<br>: Coal sources<br>CCL. | I<br>II<br>are mainly | 600 MW<br>600 MW           | commis<br>25.09.2<br>02.12.2 | ssioning<br>2016<br>2016 |
| 3.01.00                       | FUEL<br>Coal<br>of SC | I<br>SOURCE:<br>: Coal sources<br>CCL. | I<br>II<br>are mainly | 600 MW<br>600 MW           | commis<br>25.09.2<br>02.12.2 | ssioning<br>2016<br>2016 |
| 8.00.00<br>8.01.00<br>8.02.00 | FUEL<br>Coal<br>of SC | I<br>SOURCE:<br>: Coal sources<br>CCL. | I<br>II<br>are mainly | 600 MW<br>600 MW           | commis<br>25.09.2<br>02.12.2 | ssioning<br>2016<br>2016 |
| 3.01.00                       | FUEL<br>Coal<br>of SC | I<br>SOURCE:<br>: Coal sources<br>CCL. | I<br>II<br>are mainly | 600 MW<br>600 MW           | commis<br>25.09.2<br>02.12.2 | ssioning<br>2016<br>2016 |



|           |                   | DETAILED P  |     | CT REPO<br>STEM | ORT FOR | FGD                   | एनरीपीसी<br>NTPC |
|-----------|-------------------|---|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------------------|------------------|
| CLAUSE NO | ).                | DESCRIPTION   |     |                 |         |                       |                  |
|           | 3.0               | ASH ANALYSIS  |     |                 |         |                       |                  |
| 1.1       | 3.1               | Silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )                              | %   | 67.36           | 66.11   | 59.966                | 55.00-70.00      |
|           | 3.2               | Alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> )               | %   | 21.28           | 24.48   | 23.756                | 20.00-26.00      |
|           | 3.3               | Iron Oxide(Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> )             | %   | 8.11            | 5.57    | 6.854                 | 5.00-10.00       |
|           | 3.4               | Titania(TiO <sub>2</sub> )                              | %   | 0.00            | 0.00    | 0.00                  | 1.00-1.50        |
|           | 3.5               | Phosphoric<br>Anhydride(P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> ) | %   | 0.00            | 0.00    | 0.00                  | 0.0-0.50         |
|           | 3.6               | Lime (CaO)  | %   | 1.60            | 2.32    | 5.774                 | 1.50-8.00        |
|           | 3.7               | Magnesia (MgO)  | %   | 0.00            | 0.00    | 0.00                  | 0.00-3.00        |
|           | 3.8               | Sulphuric<br>Anhydride (SIO <sub>3</sub> )              | %   | 0.00            | 0.00    | 0.00                  | 0.40-0.80        |
|           | 3.9               | Sodium Oxide<br>(NaO <sub>3</sub> )                     | %   | 0.20            | 0.15    | 0.192                 | 0.10-0.35        |
|           | 3.10              | Balance Alkalies<br>(By Difference)                     | %   | 1.45            | 1.37    | 3.46                  | 1.25-4.00        |
|           | <b>4.0</b><br>4.1 | ASH FUSION RANG<br>(reducing atmosphered)               |     | 1400            | 1380    | 1342                  | 1150-1400        |
|           |                   | Temperature (IDT)                                       |     |                 |         | -                     |                  |
|           | 4.2               | Hemispherical<br>temperature                            | °C  | 1400            | 1400    | 1400                  | 1300-1400        |
|           | 4.3               | Flow temperature  | °C  | 1400            | 1400    | 1400                  | 1400-1400        |
|           |                   |   |     |                 |         |                       |                  |
|           |                   |   |     |                 |         |                       |                  |
|           |                   |   |     |                 |         |                       |                  |
|           |                   |   |     |                 |         |                       |                  |
| SINGARENI | TPP STA           | GE-I FLUE C   | GAS |                 |         | ER NO-3<br>ESIGN DATA | PAGE 2 OF        |



| DESCI<br>QUALITY<br>SI. No.<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9   | Constituent<br>Calcium<br>Magnesium<br>Sodium & Potassium<br>Bicarbonate<br>Chloride<br>Sulphate<br>Corbonate | Water Analysis<br>as<br>CaCO <sub>3</sub><br>CaCO <sub>3</sub><br>CaCO <sub>3</sub><br>CaCO <sub>3</sub><br>CaCO <sub>3</sub><br>CaCO <sub>3</sub><br>CaCO <sub>3</sub> | mg / litre<br>103<br>96<br>172<br>146<br>100   |
|--|---|---|--|
| SI. No.<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | Constituent<br>Calcium<br>Magnesium<br>Sodium & Potassium<br>Bicarbonate<br>Chloride<br>Sulphate<br>Corbonate | as<br>CaCO <sub>3</sub><br>CaCO <sub>3</sub><br>CaCO <sub>3</sub><br>CaCO <sub>3</sub><br>CaCO <sub>3</sub>   | 103<br>96<br>172<br>146  |
| SI. No.<br>1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | Constituent<br>Calcium<br>Magnesium<br>Sodium & Potassium<br>Bicarbonate<br>Chloride<br>Sulphate<br>Corbonate | as<br>CaCO <sub>3</sub><br>CaCO <sub>3</sub><br>CaCO <sub>3</sub><br>CaCO <sub>3</sub><br>CaCO <sub>3</sub>   | 103<br>96<br>172<br>146  |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8   | Calcium<br>Magnesium<br>Sodium & Potassium<br>Bicarbonate<br>Chloride<br>Sulphate<br>Corbonate                | CaCO <sub>3</sub><br>CaCO <sub>3</sub><br>CaCO <sub>3</sub><br>CaCO <sub>3</sub><br>CaCO <sub>3</sub>   | 103<br>96<br>172<br>146  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | Calcium<br>Magnesium<br>Sodium & Potassium<br>Bicarbonate<br>Chloride<br>Sulphate<br>Corbonate                | CaCO <sub>3</sub><br>CaCO <sub>3</sub><br>CaCO <sub>3</sub><br>CaCO <sub>3</sub><br>CaCO <sub>3</sub>   | 103<br>96<br>172<br>146  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8   | Magnesium<br>Sodium & Potassium<br>Bicarbonate<br>Chloride<br>Sulphate<br>Corbonate                           | CaCO <sub>3</sub><br>CaCO <sub>3</sub><br>CaCO <sub>3</sub><br>CaCO <sub>3</sub>  | 96<br>172<br>146   |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8   | Sodium & Potassium<br>Bicarbonate<br>Chloride<br>Sulphate<br>Corbonate  | CaCO <sub>3</sub><br>CaCO <sub>3</sub><br>CaCO <sub>3</sub>   | 172<br>146   |
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8  | Bicarbonate<br>Chloride<br>Sulphate<br>Corbonate  | CaCO <sub>3</sub><br>CaCO <sub>3</sub>  | 146  |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8   | Chloride<br>Sulphate<br>Corbonate   | CaCO <sub>3</sub>   |  |
| 6<br>7<br>8  | Sulphate<br>Corbonate   |   | 100  |
| 7<br>8   | Corbonate   | CaCO <sub>3</sub>   |  |
| 8  |   |   | 122  |
|  |   | CaCO <sub>3</sub>   | Nil  |
| 9  | Silica  | SiO2  | 21   |
| The second s   | Iron  | Fe  | 0.06   |
| 10   | pH Value  |   | 7.84   |
| 11   | Turbidity   | NTU   | 5.00   |
| 12   | Temperature (°C)  |   | 27.1   |
| SI. No.  | Constituent   | as  | mg / litre   |
| 1  | Calcium   | CaCO₃   | 515  |
| 2  | Magnesium   | CaCO <sub>3</sub>   | 480  |
|  |   |   | 860  |
| A STATE AND A STAT |   |   | 730  |
|  |   |   | 500  |
|  |   |   | 610<br>Nil   |
|  |   |   | 105  |
| 0  | Iron  | Fe  | 0.3  |
|  |   |   |  |
| 9  |   | -   | 8.5  |
| 9<br>10  | pH Value  | -<br>NTU  | and the second sec |
| 9<br>10<br>11<br>12  |   | -<br>NTU  | 8.5<br>25<br>27.1  |
|  | SI. No.   | Cooling/ CW BlowSI. No.Constituent1Calcium2Magnesium3Sodium & Potassium4Bicarbonate5Chloride6Sulphate7Corbonate   | Cooling/ CW Blowdown Water ArSl. No.Constituentas1CalciumCaCO32MagnesiumCaCO33Sodium & PotassiumCaCO34BicarbonateCaCO35ChlorideCaCO36SulphateCaCO37CorbonateCaCO3  |

(50)





### DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR FGD SYSTEM



DESCRIPTION

# Filtered Water Analysis (Drinking Water)

| SI. No. | Constituent        |                   | mg/ litre |
|---------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 1       | Calcium            | CaCO <sub>3</sub> | 101       |
| 2       | Magnesium          | CaCO <sub>3</sub> | 94        |
| 3       | Sodium & Potassium | CaCO <sub>3</sub> | 174       |
| 4       | Bicarbonate        | CaCO <sub>3</sub> | 145       |
| 5       | Chloride           | CaCO <sub>3</sub> | 103       |
| 6       | Sulphate           | CaCO <sub>3</sub> | 122       |
| 7       | Corbonate          | CaCO <sub>3</sub> | Nil       |
| 8       | Silica             | SiO <sub>2</sub>  | 21.0      |
| 9       | Iron               | Fe                | 0.06      |
| 10      | pH Value           | -                 | 7.88      |
| 11      | Turbidity          | NTU               | 2.17      |

# Analysis of DM Water

| SI. No. | Characteristics |                   | Value  |  |  |
|---------|-----------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| 1       | Silica (Max.)   |                   | 0.02 ppm as Sio2   |  |  |
| 2       | Iron as Fe      | Nil               |  |  |  |
| 3       | Total hardness  | al hardness - Nil |  |  |  |
| 4       | pH value        |                   | 6.8 to 7.2   |  |  |
| 5       | Conductivity    | -                 | Not more than 0.1 us//cm<br>excluding The effects of free<br>CO <sub>2</sub> |  |  |

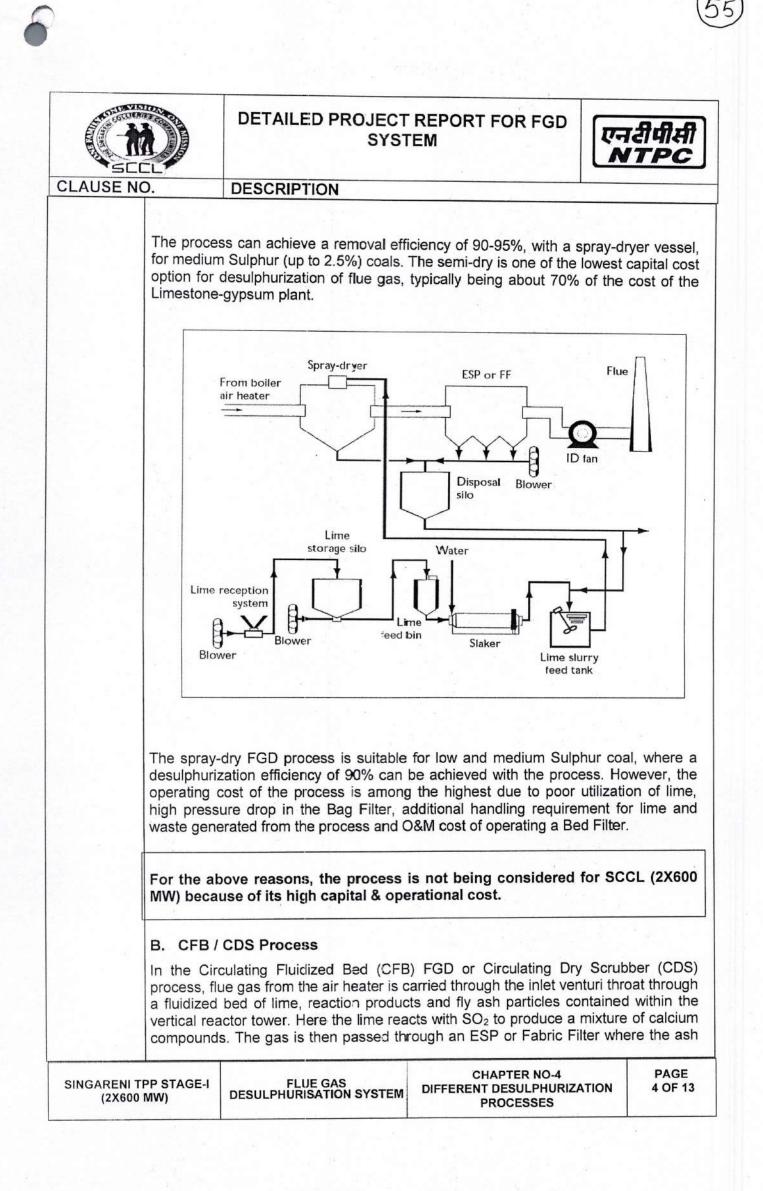
SINGARENI TPP STAGE-I (2X600 MW) FLUE GAS DESULPHURISATION SYSTEM CHAPTER NO-3 SALIENT DESIGN DATA PAGE 4 OF 4

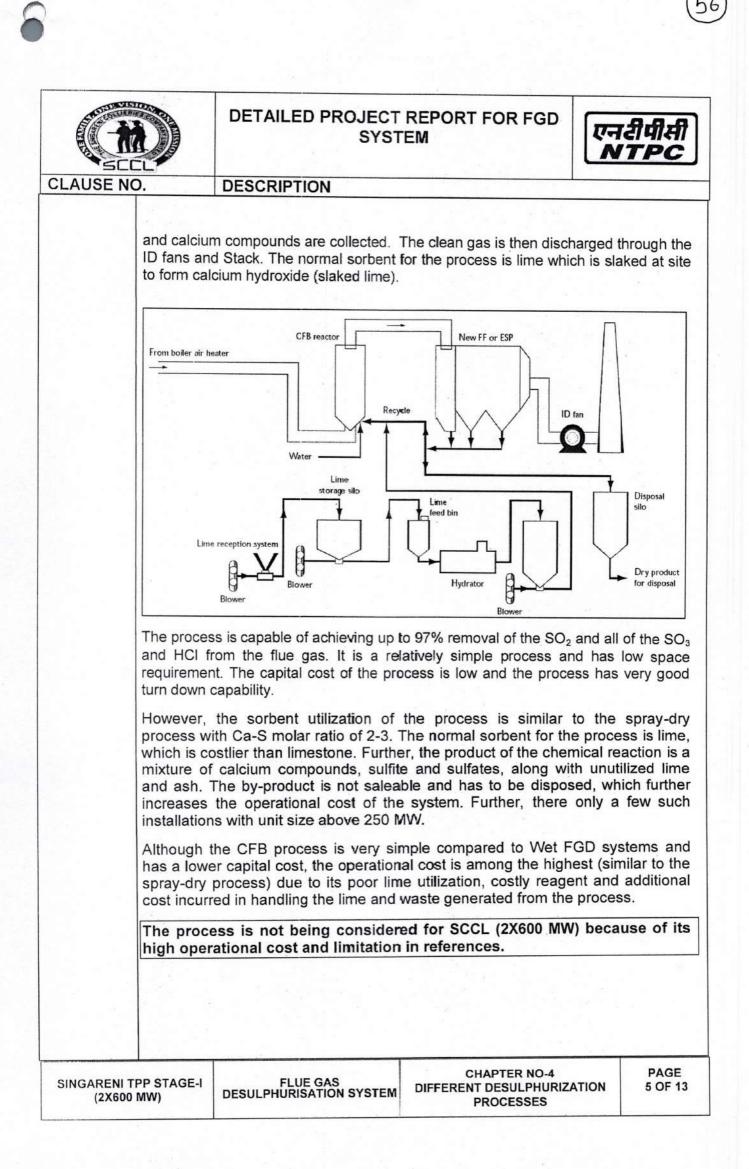
|   |  | DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR FGD<br>SYSTEM   |  |   |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| CLAUSE I  | NO.  | DESCRIPTION   |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |  | CHAPTER   |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |  |   |  |  |
| 1.00.00   | INTRODU  |   | ATION FROCESSES  |   |  |  |
|   | content, all<br>absorbed k<br>coal with lo<br>are in the   | tion from fossil fuel fired pow<br>though with respect to coal a<br>by ash. Power plants in India<br>ow/medium Sulphur content.<br>range of <b>2000-3500 mg/Nr</b><br>5% (100% BMCR Condition).   | a small percentage, usually<br>a traditionally use a very lo<br>The SO <sub>2</sub> emissions from S | less than 10%<br>w/medium gra<br>CCL (2X600 M   | % is<br>ade<br>//W)  |  |
|   | emission c   | plant is expected to release a<br>control. It may not be possil<br>alone and SO <sub>2</sub> emission cont  | ole to achieve adequate of   | control of SO2  | by   |  |
| 2.00.00   | SO2 CONT   | ROL PHILOSOPHY  |  |   |  |  |
|   | As discussed above, the estimated SO <sub>x</sub> emission from SCCL is approximately 09-15 times the SO <sub>x</sub> emissions permitted by the new environment norms. In view of the MOEF norms in India, controlling the SO <sub>2</sub> emission from the SCCL is necessary. |   |  |   |  |  |
|   | on a susta<br>However, t<br>some perfo   | fore, proposed to reduce the $SO_2$ emission from each unit by at least 90% ained basis, which will result in a net emission of 200 mg/Nm <sup>3</sup> (approx.). to account for change in coal Sulphur content during the plant life and formance deterioration, the Desulphurization system shall be designed to $SO_2$ reduction of 95%. |  |   |  |  |
|   | DIFFERENT DESULPHURIZATION PROCESSES   |   |  |   |  |  |
| The selection of Desulphurization process depends on a number of technical suitability, economic aspects and commercial considera suitability includes the suitability of the process for the fuel und ability to achieve the required SO <sub>2</sub> reduction efficiency and turn-d the process. The economic aspect includes the capital cost of operation cost including the cost of auxiliary power, cost of sorbent the byproduct and market for the scrubber by-product, if any. The swill be a major criterion for selection as the cost of transportation of likely to be very high. The commercial considerations include the proven technology for the process, availability and successful previously installed Units and guarantees offered by the vendors. |  |   |  | rations. Techni<br>der considerati<br>down capability<br>of the plant,<br>t, disposal cos<br>sorbent utilizat<br>of the limestone<br>the availability<br>operation of | ical<br>ion,<br>y of<br>the<br>tion<br>e is<br>y of<br>the |  |
|   | A wide rar<br>This includ  | nge of technologies is availa<br>es:  | ble to reduce the SO <sub>2</sub> from   | n burning of c  | oal.   |  |
|   |  | el Desulphurization<br>Bed SO <sub>2</sub> removal  |  |   |  |  |
|   | I TPP STAGE-I  | FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION SYSTEM   | CHAPTER NO-4<br>DIFFERENT DESULPHURIZA<br>PROCESSES  | PAG<br>ATION 1 OF   |  |  |

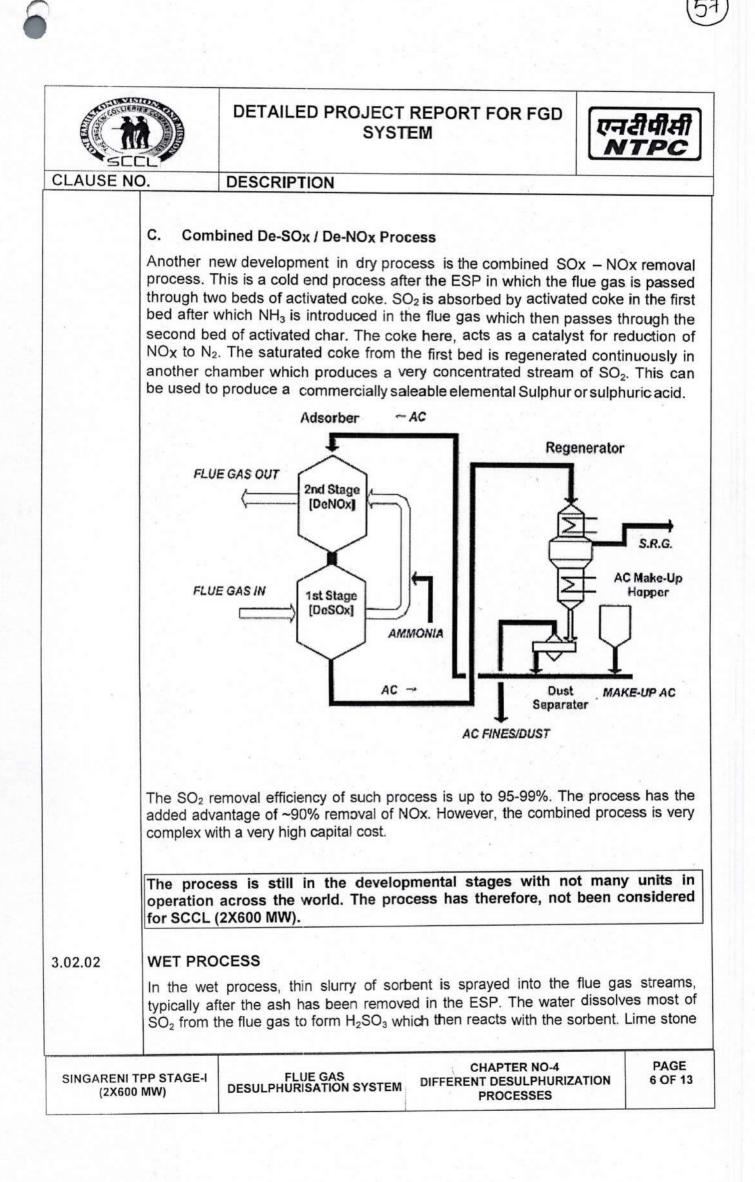
| SCEL    |   | DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR FGD<br>SYSTEM   |   |                      |  |  |  |
|---------|---|---|---|----------------------|--|--|--|
| CLAUSE  | NO.   | DESCRIPTION   |   |                      |  |  |  |
|         | iii. Flu  | e Gas Desulphurization Syste  | m   |                      |  |  |  |
|         | In the cas<br>operation,  | e of SCCL, Units 1 and 2 (2<br>option of in Bed removal is  | X600 MW), since the uni not applicable.             | ts are already ir    |  |  |  |
| 3.00.00 | FUEL DES  | SULPHURIZATION  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 3.01.00 | or FeS <sub>2</sub> . T   | rtion of Sulphur (30 – 70%) in<br>he pyrites have high specific<br>mical processes are available  | gravities and can be rem                            | oved by washing      |  |  |  |
|         | high-grade<br>pyrites and<br>method all<br>significant  | Coal washing is generally used for removal of ash and is not a common practice for<br>high-grade coals. The efficiency of this process depends largely on the percentage of<br>pyrites and it may not be possible to achieve the desired reduction in Sulphur by this<br>method alone. Besides, the process generates a huge amount of waste with a<br>significant combustible content. The coal desulphurization process is very expensive<br>compared to other desulphurization processes and are rarely used in large-scale<br>plants. |   |                      |  |  |  |
|         |   | s generated from the wash<br>ntal problems like ground and  |   | source of othe       |  |  |  |
|         | As stated above, Coal desulphurization is a very expensive method for reduction of SO <sub>2</sub> emission and may lead to other environmental problems. It may also not be possible to achieve the desired level of SO <sub>2</sub> control by this method, for high Sulphur coals.   |   |   |                      |  |  |  |
|         | Therefore, this process is not considered suitable for SCCL(2X600 MW).  |   |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 3.02.00 | FLUE GAS DESULPHURIZATION   |   |   |                      |  |  |  |
|         | Nearly all flue gas desulphurization processes depend on the fact that SO <sub>2</sub> is acidic<br>in nature and use an alkaline substance, most commonly lime or lime stone to<br>neutralize it. Other alkalis like sodium based, magnesium-based alkalis and other<br>type of alkalis such as Ammonia etc. are also used. FGD processes may be broadly<br>classified into three different types: |   |   |                      |  |  |  |
|         | i) Sei  |   |   |                      |  |  |  |
|         | ii) Wet FGD process   |   |   |                      |  |  |  |
|         | iii) Dry Sorbent Injection System   |   |   |                      |  |  |  |
|         |   |   |   |                      |  |  |  |
|         | NI TPP STAGE-I<br>600 MW)   | FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION SYSTEM   | CHAPTER NO-4<br>DIFFERENT DESULPHURIZ/<br>PROCESSES | PAGE<br>ATION 2 OF 1 |  |  |  |

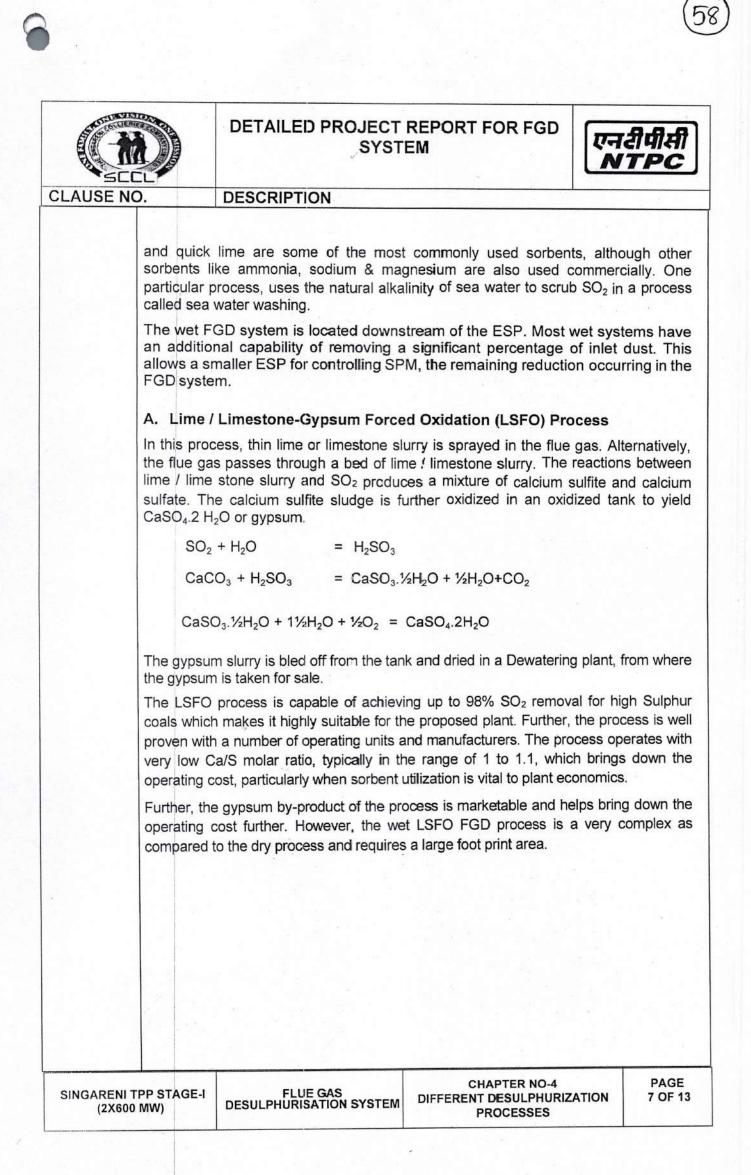
| The second se |   | DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR FGD<br>SYSTEM  |   |  | पीसी<br>PC   |  |  |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| CLAUSE NO. DESCRIPTION  |   | DESCRIPTION  |   | -  |  |  |  |
| 3.02.01   | DRY/SEM   | DRY PROCESS  |   | 1  |  |  |  |
|   | system, wh<br>concept of  | echnologies include the mo<br>ich sprays a fine dry must of<br>employing circulating fluidise<br>ted through an absorber read  | lime into the flue gas, and<br>d bed (CFB) technology, w  | the relativ  | ely new  |  |  |
|   | FGD techn<br>the boiler s   | ing technology has much low<br>ology but in the past has ger<br>size was not too large and the<br>ni dry technologies are discus   | herally only been selected the fuel Sulphur level was   | for project  | s where  |  |  |
|   | A. Spray  | -Dry Process   |   |  |  |  |  |
| low-sulfur<br>the waste<br>However,   |   | er Absorption (SDA) is a dry<br>coal. SDA FGD systems are to<br>products are collected either<br>o achieve sulfur dioxide (SC<br>y scrubber is generally followe   | typically located after the a<br>in a bag house or electro<br>D <sub>2</sub> ) reduction above 80% v  | ir preheate<br>static prec   | ers, and<br>cipitator.                                   |  |  |
|   | atomized li<br>atomizers of<br>evaporates<br>depending<br>efficiency.<br>the slurry.  | s treated in an absorber by<br>me slurry droplets. The lime<br>or through dual fluid nozzles<br>, cooling the gas at the inle<br>on the relationship betwee<br>The droplets absorb SO <sub>2</sub> from<br>The desulfurized flue gas, al<br>ash passes out the dry scrub | slurry is atomized through<br>s. Some of the water in the<br>et from 140 °C or higher<br>een approach to saturation<br>n the gas and reacts the So<br>long with reaction products | n rotary cu<br>he spray o<br>to 70ºC t<br>ion and<br>O <sub>2</sub> with the | ip spray<br>droplets<br>to 80ºC,<br>removal<br>e lime in |  |  |
| is introduc<br>sorbent fo<br>hydroxide.<br>with ash ir  |   | y process, a very finely atom<br>ed into the flue gas stream us<br>the process is quick lime, a<br>SO <sub>2</sub> reacts with Ca(OH) <sub>2</sub> to<br>the ESP or bag filter. The ga<br>vessel or in the duct.   | ostream of the ESP or bag<br>which is slaked at site to<br>to form calcium sulfite, wh  | filter. The<br>generate<br>ich then c  | e norma<br>Calcium<br>collected                          |  |  |
|   | The $SO_2$ absorbed in the atomized slurry reacts with lime in the slurry to form calcium sulfite (CaSO <sub>3</sub> ) in the following reaction: |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|   | SO <sub>2</sub> +CaO+   | SO <sub>2</sub> +CaO+1/2 H <sub>2</sub> O=>CaSO <sub>3</sub> .1/2 H <sub>2</sub> O   |   |  |  |  |  |
|   | A part of th  | e CaSO₃ reacts with oxygen   | in the flue gas to form calci   | um sulfate   | )  |  |  |
|   | (CaSO₄): C  | CaSO <sub>3</sub> +1/2 O <sub>2</sub> + 2H <sub>2</sub> O => Ca  | SO4.2H2O  |  |  |  |  |
|   | II TPP STAGE-I  | FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION SYSTEM  | CHAPTER NO-4<br>DIFFERENT DESULPHURIZ/<br>PROCESSES   | ATION  | PAGE<br>3 OF 13  |  |  |

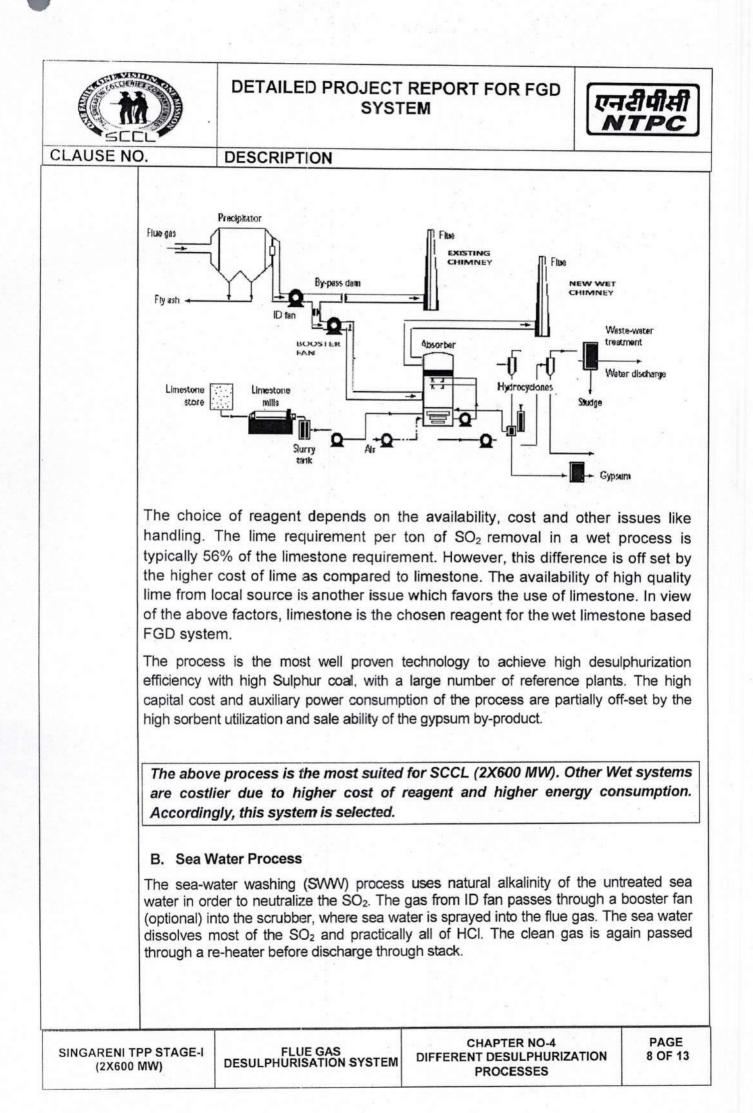
F



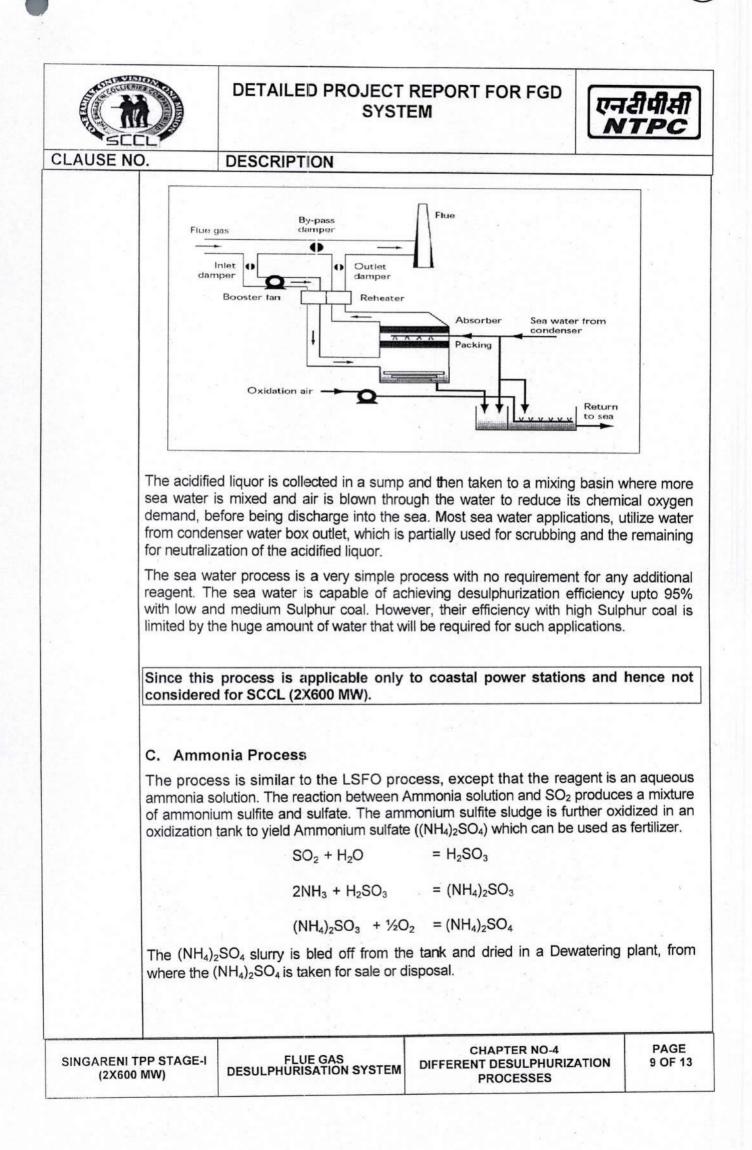


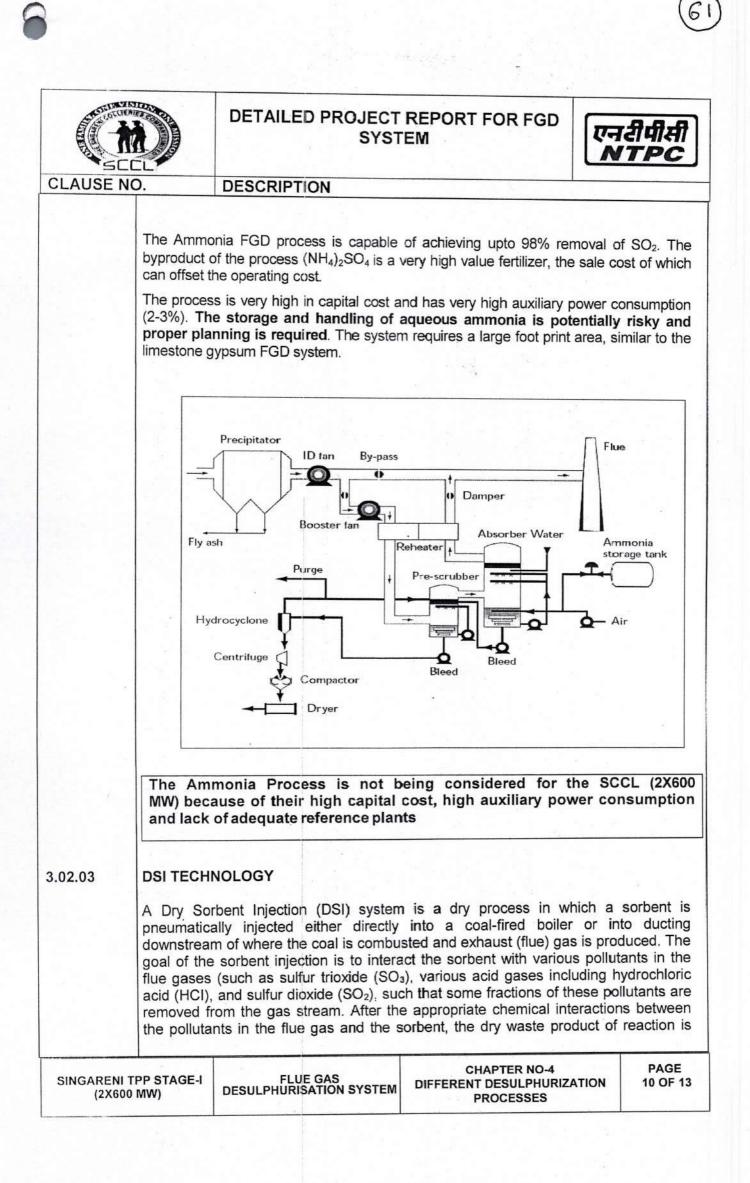


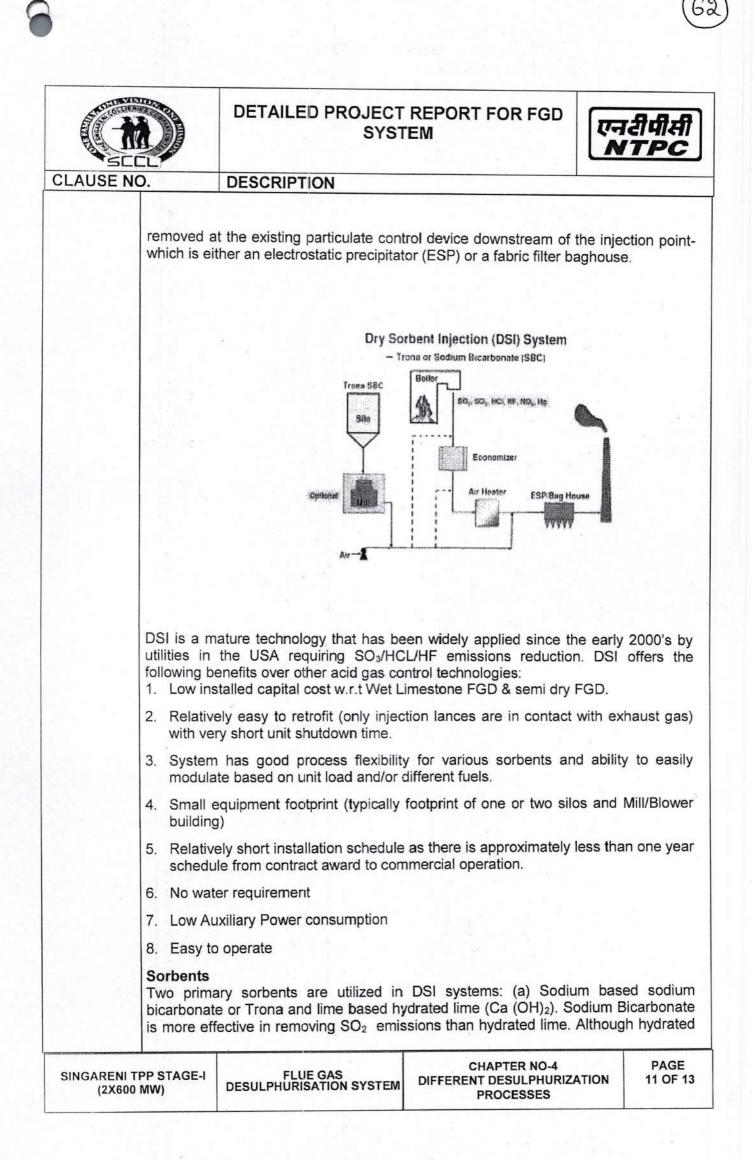




<sup>(59</sup> 







| SCCL  |  | DETAILED F   | ROJECT R<br>SYSTE  |  | R FGD   | एनटीपीर्स<br>NTPC   |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| LAUSE NO.   | D  | ESCRIPTION   | 1  |  |   |   |
| Ca<br>re<br>Tr<br>au<br>bi<br>re<br>pa<br>C<br>re<br>w<br>m | ases, hydrate<br>eactive acidic<br>o mitigate S<br>cceptable pe<br>ydrated lime<br>icarbonate v<br>equirement fe<br>arents and ac<br>coal being fir<br>emoval efficie<br>vill be very le | y mitigates S0<br>ed lime is use<br>pollutants con<br>O <sub>2</sub> with hydrat<br>erformance lev<br>and SO <sub>2</sub> . Fur-<br>vith SO <sub>2</sub> is m<br>or SO <sub>2</sub> captur<br>dded level of d<br>red in the plat<br>ency required t<br>ess. In such a<br>5%-1% which i | d to remove \$<br>npared to SO <sub>2</sub><br>red lime, wate<br>vels. The wate<br>ther reactivity<br>nuch lower re<br>e compared to<br>ifficulty in desi<br>nt contains and<br>so meet the no<br>scenario the | SO <sub>3</sub> , HCI and<br>with hydrated<br>or must be add<br>er is needed<br>of hydrated I<br>quiring 6 to<br>to 1 to 1.5 fo<br>igning a cost e<br>round 35-40%<br>orms the sodiu<br>sodium conte | HF primarily<br>Lime.<br>ded to the pu-<br>to facilitate<br>ime as comp<br>10 times the<br>r Sodium Bi-<br>ffective solut<br>ash. Furthe<br>m bi carbona<br>nt in fly ash | these are ver<br>rocess to rea<br>the reaction<br>bared to sodiu<br>e stoichiomet<br>carbonate. The<br>ion.<br>er, for low Se<br>ate consumption<br>will not exceed |
| si  | orbents. Fu<br>fficiency .Sc   | onal cost of<br>rther Process<br>of this process<br>gh operating of<br>Comparison  | s is only sui<br>s is being not<br>cost, low SO <sub>2</sub>   | ted for low I<br>suited for S  | PLF and low<br>CCL (2X600<br>iency .  | v SO <sub>2</sub> remov   |
| si  | orbents. Fu<br>fficiency .Sc   | rther Process<br>this process<br>gh operating o  | s is only sui<br>s is being not<br>cost, low SO <sub>2</sub>   | ted for low I<br>t suited for S<br>removal effic   | PLF and low<br>CCL (2X600<br>iency .  | v SO <sub>2</sub> remov   |
| si<br>ef  | orbents. Fu<br>fficiency .So<br>f its very hig   | rther Process<br>of this process<br>gh operating of<br>Comparison<br>Spray Dry   | s is only suits is being not<br>cost, low SO <sub>2</sub><br>of Different<br>CFB /   | ted for low F<br>t suited for S<br>removal effic<br>FGD technol<br>Wet<br>Limestone-   | PLF and low<br>CCL (2X600<br>iency .<br>logies<br>Ammonia   | v SO₂ remov<br>MW) becau  |
|   | orbents. Fu<br>fficiency .So<br>f its very hig<br>ltem   | ther Process<br>this process<br>of operating of<br>Comparison<br>Spray Dry<br>Process<br>Lime<br>For low<br>and<br>medium<br>Sulphur<br>content  | s is only suits is being not<br>cost, low SO <sub>2</sub><br>of Different<br>CFB /<br>CDSDry   | ted for low F<br>t suited for S<br>removal effic<br>FGD technol<br>Wet<br>Limestone-<br>Gypsum   | PLF and low<br>CCL (2X600<br>iency .<br>logies<br>Ammonia<br>process  | v SO <sub>2</sub> remov<br>MW) becaus<br>DSI<br>Sodium  |
|   | orbents. Fu<br>fficiency .So<br>f its very hig<br>ltem<br>Sorbent<br>Coal<br>Sulphur   | rther Process<br>of this process<br>of operating of<br>Comparison<br>Spray Dry<br>Process<br>Lime<br>For low<br>and<br>medium<br>Sulphur   | s is only suits<br>is being not<br>cost, low SO <sub>2</sub><br>of Different<br>CFB /<br>CDSDry<br>Lime  | ted for low F<br>t suited for So<br>removal effic<br>FGD technol<br>Wet<br>Limestone-<br>Gypsum<br>Limestone   | PLF and low<br>CCL (2X600<br>iency .<br>logies<br>Ammonia<br>process<br>Ammonia<br>No<br>Sulphur<br>content   | v SO <sub>2</sub> remov<br>MW) becaus<br>DSI<br>Sodium<br>bicarbonate<br>For low and<br>medium<br>Sulphur<br>content  |
|   | orbents. Fu<br>fficiency .So<br>f its very hig<br>ltem<br>Sorbent<br>Coal<br>Sulphur<br>Limit<br>Removal   | rther Process<br>of this process<br>of operating of<br>Comparison<br>Spray Dry<br>Process<br>Lime<br>For low<br>and<br>medium<br>Sulphur<br>content<br>coal  | s is only suits is being not<br>cost, low SO2<br>of Different<br>CFB /<br>CDSDry<br>Lime<br>No limit   | ted for low F<br>t suited for Si<br>removal effic<br>FGD technol<br>Wet<br>Limestone-<br>Gypsum<br>Limestone<br>No Sulphur<br>content limit  | PLF and low<br>CCL (2X600<br>iency .<br>logies<br>Ammonia<br>Ammonia<br>No<br>Sulphur<br>content<br>limit<br>Above  | v SO <sub>2</sub> remov<br>MW) becaus<br>DSI<br>Sodium<br>bicarbonate<br>For low and<br>medium<br>Sulphur<br>content<br>coal  |



|            |                                       | DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR FGD<br>SYSTEM                                |  | OR FGD | एनरीपीसी<br>NTPC  |                       |
|------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--------|---|-----------------------|
| LAUSE NO.  |                                       | DESCRIPTION  |  |        |   |                       |
|            |                                       |  |  |        |   |                       |
|            | Sorbent<br>Utilization                | Poor   | Poor   | Good   | Good  | Poor                  |
|            | By-<br>product                        | Waste<br>Mixture of<br>Calcium<br>compounds<br>(Sulfite and<br>sulfates) | Waste<br>Mixture of<br>Calcium<br>compounds<br>(Sulfite and<br>sulfates) | Gypsum | High<br>value<br>fertilizer<br>Ammonia<br>sulfate<br>solution | Along with<br>Fly Ash |
|            | Aux.<br>Power                         | Low  | Low  | High   | Very High   | Low                   |
|            | Capital<br>Cost                       | Low  | Low  | High   | High  | Low                   |
|            | Operating<br>Cost                     | nign   | High   | Low    | Low   | Very High             |
|            | Reference<br>Plants<br>above 50<br>MW |  | Few  | Many   | Few   | Few                   |
|            |                                       |  |  |        |   |                       |
|            |                                       |  |  |        |   | <u>, 1</u>            |
|            |                                       |  |  |        |   |                       |
|            |                                       |  |  |        |   |                       |
| SINGARENIT | PP STAGE-I                            | FLUE G   | AS   |        | PTER NO-4<br>DESULPHURIZA                                     | PAGE<br>TION 13 OF 1  |

64)

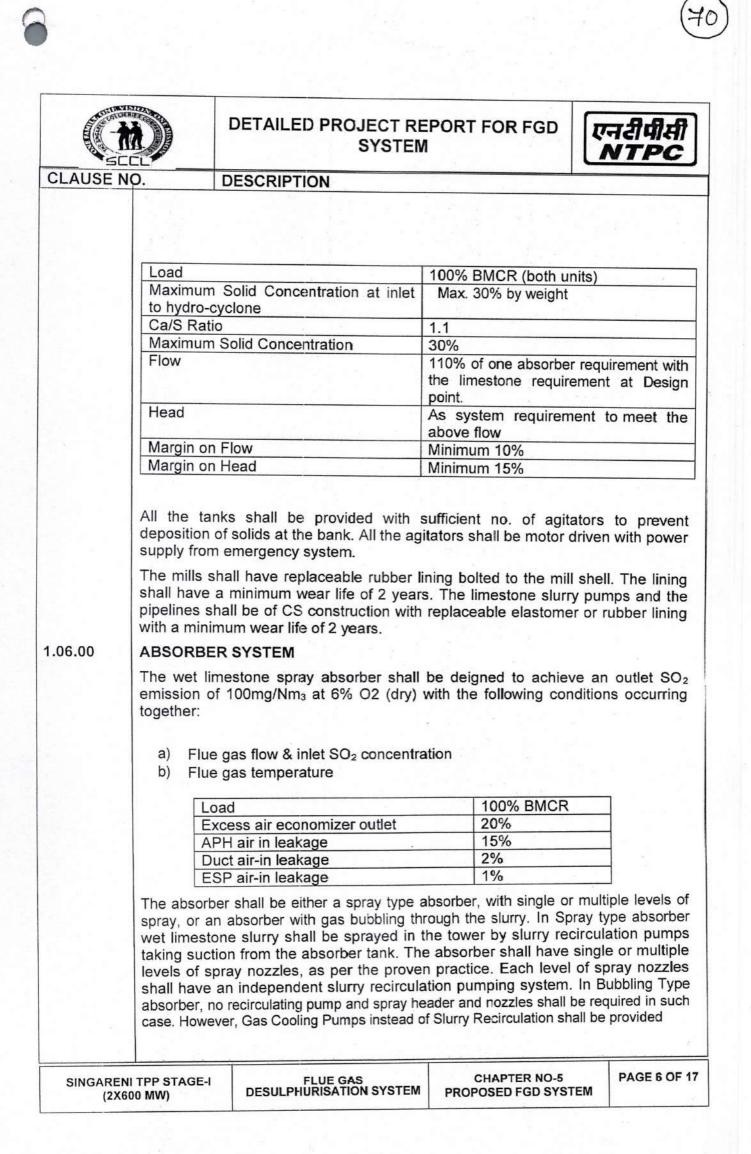
|   |  | DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR FGD<br>SYSTEM  |   |   |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| CLAUSE N  | IQ.  | DESCRIPTION  |   |   |
| CLAUSE N  | PROPO<br>The wet F<br>offered by<br>substantial<br>As discus<br>Limestone<br>following re<br>i. Abil<br>ii. Hig<br>iii. Hig<br>iii. Hig<br>iv. Rea<br>ava<br>v. Sala<br>vi. Larg<br>vii. Mat<br>num<br>The FGD s<br>reliable & p<br>having ado<br>It is propos<br>WET LIM<br>Various s | DESCRIPTION<br><u>CHAPTE</u><br>SED WET LIMESTONE FLUE G<br>GD process is considered a co<br>a number of suppliers. The reliability<br>y in recent times.<br>Sed in the previous section<br>Gypsum Process is selected | AS DESULPHURISA<br>ommercially mature to<br>lity on the wet FGD has<br>and seen in Table<br>for SCCL (2X600 MV<br>on efficiency<br>w reagent consumption<br>by the process is play<br>hinimum commercial<br>anced competition.<br>SO <sub>2</sub> removal efficie<br>vailability. Further, the<br>dust burden substa<br>sum by locating suita | TION SYSTEM<br>technology and is<br>as been increased<br>a, the Wet Lime<br>M) Stage-I for the<br>on rate.<br>entiful and readily<br>in risks and large<br>ency of ~95% with<br>he FGD system is<br>intially.<br>able buyers. |
| <ul> <li>b. Limestone Transportation</li> <li>c. Limestone Handling System</li> <li>d. Milling System</li> <li>e. The FGDAbsorber</li> <li>f. Gypsum De-watering system</li> <li>g. Gypsum Handling System</li> <li>h. Process Water Distribution System</li> <li>i. ECW system</li> <li>j. Waste Water Treatment System</li> <li>Description of the selection and sizing of desired requirements of efficient operation of the selection operation operation</li></ul> |  |  | f various above sys<br>& life of the plant sha  | tems to meet th<br>all follows:   |
|   | NI TPP STAGE-I<br>600 MW)  | FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION SYSTEM  | CHAPTER NO-5<br>PROPOSED FGD SYS  | PAGE 1 OF   |

|         |  | DETAILED PROJECT REP<br>SYSTEM   | DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR FGD<br>SYSTEM   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| CLAUSE  | NQ.  | DESCRIPTION  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.01.00 | DESIGN   | DESIGN CONSIDERATION   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | wet Limes<br>achieve th<br>proven m<br>System sl<br>in operati<br>Sufficient<br>availabilit<br>designed<br>planned a<br>shall also                 | he FGD system shall be installed downstream of the ID fans and shall be bas<br>ret Limestone Forced Oxidation Process. The FGD system shall be design<br>chieve the required SO <sub>2</sub> capture without the use of any other additives. Only<br>roven materials for similar application shall be used for the system. The<br>ystem shall be designed so as to be in operation whenever the Steam General<br>operation Each unit shall be provided with an independent wet absor-<br>ufficient redundancies shall be provided in all the auxiliaries to achieve<br>vailability of the system, to match the unit availability. The absorber shall<br>esigned so that all maintenance in the absorber shall be carried out durin<br>lanned annual overhaul, without requiring any bypass. A bypass for the FGI<br>hall also be provided. The bypass will be used only in case of emerge<br>or maintenance of the absorber. |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.02.00 | BOOSTE   | R FANS:  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | FGD syste  | em & ducting and wet stack of 200  | m height also consid  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | FGD syste<br>from wet<br>boosted u<br>sufficient<br>installation   | em & ducting and wet stack of 200 i<br>stack over the entire load range. The<br>up using two no of booster fans. S<br>margin to accommodate 100 mm<br>n of future (Selective Catalytic Redu  | m height also consid<br>e gas from ID fan d<br>Sizing of booster fan<br>wc pressure drop (<br>action) SCR (if requi   | dering the exit loss<br>lischarge shall be<br>s shall include the<br>approximately) for<br>ired).  |  |  |  |  |
|         | FGD syste<br>from wet<br>boosted u<br>sufficient<br>installation<br>Each fa  | em & ducting and wet stack of 200 i<br>stack over the entire load range. The<br>up using two no of booster fans. S<br>margin to accommodate 100 mmv<br>n of future (Selective Catalytic Redu<br>an to be sized with following condition  | m height also consid<br>e gas from ID fan d<br>Sizing of booster fan<br>wc pressure drop (<br>action) SCR (if requi   | dering the exit loss<br>lischarge shall be<br>s shall include the<br>approximately) for<br>ired).<br>r at design point   |  |  |  |  |
|         | FGD syste<br>from wet<br>boosted u<br>sufficient<br>installation<br>Each fa  | em & ducting and wet stack of 200 i<br>stack over the entire load range. The<br>up using two no of booster fans. S<br>margin to accommodate 100 mmv<br>n of future (Selective Catalytic Redu<br>an to be sized with following condition<br>Type of fans  | m height also consid<br>e gas from ID fan d<br>Sizing of booster fan<br>wc pressure drop (<br>action) SCR (if requi<br>ns occurring togethe<br>Constant spee  | dering the exit loss<br>lischarge shall be<br>s shall include the<br>approximately) for<br>ired).<br>r at design point   |  |  |  |  |
|         | FGD syste<br>from wet<br>boosted u<br>sufficient<br>installation<br>Each fa  | em & ducting and wet stack of 200 i<br>stack over the entire load range. The<br>up using two no of booster fans. S<br>margin to accommodate 100 mmv<br>n of future (Selective Catalytic Redu<br>an to be sized with following condition<br>Type of fans<br>No. of fans in operation  | m height also consid<br>e gas from ID fan d<br>Sizing of booster fan<br>wc pressure drop (<br>action) SCR (if requi<br>ns occurring togethe<br>Constant spee<br>2   | dering the exit loss<br>lischarge shall be<br>s shall include the<br>approximately) for<br>ired).<br>r at design point   |  |  |  |  |
|         | FGD syste<br>from wet<br>boosted u<br>sufficient<br>installation<br>Each fa<br>I.<br>II.   | em & ducting and wet stack of 200 i<br>stack over the entire load range. The<br>up using two no of booster fans. S<br>margin to accommodate 100 mmv<br>n of future (Selective Catalytic Redu<br>an to be sized with following condition<br>Type of fans  | m height also consid<br>e gas from ID fan d<br>Sizing of booster fan<br>wc pressure drop (<br>uction) SCR (if requi<br>ns occurring togethe<br>Constant spee<br>2<br>20%<br>44% over the  | dering the exit loss<br>lischarge shall be<br>s shall include the<br>approximately) for<br>ired).<br>r at design point<br>d, axial type  |  |  |  |  |
|         | FGD syste<br>from wet<br>boosted u<br>sufficient<br>installation<br>Each fa<br>I.<br>II.<br>III.   | em & ducting and wet stack of 200 i<br>stack over the entire load range. The<br>up using two no of booster fans. S<br>margin to accommodate 100 mmv<br>n of future (Selective Catalytic Redu<br>an to be sized with following condition<br>Type of fans<br>No. of fans in operation<br>Margin over flow  | m height also consid<br>e gas from ID fan d<br>Sizing of booster fan<br>wc pressure drop (<br>uction) SCR (if requi<br>ns occurring togethe<br>Constant spee<br>2<br>20%<br>44% over the  | dering the exit loss<br>lischarge shall be<br>s shall include the<br>approximately) for<br>ired).<br>r at design point<br>d, axial type<br>e calculated head   |  |  |  |  |
|         | FGD syste<br>from wet<br>boosted u<br>sufficient<br>installation<br>Each fa<br>I.<br>II.<br>III.<br>IV.<br>V.                                      | em & ducting and wet stack of 200 i<br>stack over the entire load range. The<br>up using two no of booster fans. S<br>margin to accommodate 100 mmv<br>n of future (Selective Catalytic Redu<br>an to be sized with following condition<br>Type of fans<br>No. of fans in operation<br>Margin over flow<br>Margin over pressure requirement  | m height also consid<br>e gas from ID fan d<br>Sizing of booster fan<br>wc pressure drop (<br>action) SCR (if requi<br>ns occurring togethe<br>2<br>20%<br>44% over the<br>value excludin<br>50 Hz<br>0 mmWc  | dering the exit loss<br>lischarge shall be<br>s shall include the<br>approximately) for<br>ired).<br>r at design point<br>d, axial type<br>e calculated head   |  |  |  |  |
|         | FGD syste<br>from wet<br>boosted u<br>sufficient<br>installation<br>Each fa<br>I.<br>II.<br>II.<br>IV.<br>V.<br>V.<br>VI.<br>VII.                  | em & ducting and wet stack of 200 i<br>stack over the entire load range. The<br>up using two no of booster fans. S<br>margin to accommodate 100 mmv<br>n of future (Selective Catalytic Redu<br>an to be sized with following condition<br>Type of fans<br>No. of fans in operation<br>Margin over flow<br>Margin over pressure requirement<br>Power supply frequency<br>Pressure at Booster Fan suction<br>Gas temperature (degree Celsius)   | m height also consid<br>e gas from ID fan d<br>Sizing of booster fan<br>wc pressure drop (<br>uction) SCR (if requi<br>ns occurring togethe<br>20%<br>44% over the<br>value excludin<br>50 Hz<br>0 mmWc<br>150  | dering the exit loss<br>lischarge shall be<br>s shall include the<br>approximately) for<br>ired).<br>r at design point<br>d, axial type<br>e calculated head<br>g the static head  |  |  |  |  |
|         | FGD syste<br>from wet<br>boosted u<br>sufficient<br>installation<br>Each fa<br>I.<br>II.<br>II.<br>IV.<br>V.<br>V.<br>VI.<br>VII.                  | em & ducting and wet stack of 200 i<br>stack over the entire load range. The<br>up using two no of booster fans. S<br>margin to accommodate 100 mmv<br>n of future (Selective Catalytic Redu<br>an to be sized with following condition<br>Type of fans<br>No. of fans in operation<br>Margin over flow<br>Margin over pressure requirement<br>Power supply frequency<br>Pressure at Booster Fan suction   | m height also consid<br>e gas from ID fan d<br>Sizing of booster fan<br>wc pressure drop (<br>action) SCR (if requi<br>ns occurring togethe<br>2<br>20%<br>44% over the<br>value excludin<br>50 Hz<br>0 mmWc  | dering the exit loss<br>lischarge shall be<br>s shall include the<br>approximately) for<br>ired).<br>r at design point<br>d, axial type<br>e calculated head<br>g the static head  |  |  |  |  |
|         | FGD syste<br>from wet a<br>boosted u<br>sufficient<br>installation<br>II.<br>III.<br>IV.<br>V.<br>VI.<br>VI.<br>VII.<br>VIII.                      | em & ducting and wet stack of 200 i<br>stack over the entire load range. The<br>up using two no of booster fans. S<br>margin to accommodate 100 mmv<br>n of future (Selective Catalytic Redu<br>an to be sized with following condition<br>Type of fans<br>No. of fans in operation<br>Margin over flow<br>Margin over pressure requirement<br>Power supply frequency<br>Pressure at Booster Fan suction<br>Gas temperature (degree Celsius)<br>Flue gas control   | m height also consid<br>e gas from ID fan d<br>Sizing of booster fan<br>wc pressure drop (<br>uction) SCR (if requi<br>ns occurring togethe<br>20%<br>44% over the<br>value excludin<br>50 Hz<br>0 mmWc<br>150  | dering the exit loss<br>lischarge shall be<br>s shall include the<br>approximately) for<br>ired).<br>r at design point<br>d, axial type<br>e calculated head<br>g the static head  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.03.00 | FGD syste<br>from wet a<br>boosted u<br>sufficient<br>installation<br>Each fa<br>I.<br>II.<br>III.<br>IV.<br>V.<br>VI.<br>VI.<br>VII.<br>VII.<br>V | em & ducting and wet stack of 200 i<br>stack over the entire load range. The<br>up using two no of booster fans. S<br>margin to accommodate 100 mmv<br>n of future (Selective Catalytic Redu<br>an to be sized with following condition<br>Type of fans<br>No. of fans in operation<br>Margin over flow<br>Margin over pressure requirement<br>Power supply frequency<br>Pressure at Booster Fan suction<br>Gas temperature (degree Celsius)<br>Flue gas control   | m height also consid<br>e gas from ID fan d<br>Sizing of booster fan<br>wc pressure drop (<br>action) SCR (if requi<br>ns occurring togethe<br>Constant spee<br>2<br>20%<br>44% over the<br>value excludin<br>50 Hz<br>0 mmWc<br>150<br>Blade pitch co                          | dering the exit loss<br>lischarge shall be<br>s shall include the<br>approximately) for<br>ired).<br>r at design point<br>d, axial type<br>e calculated head<br>g the static head  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.03.00 | FGD syste<br>from wet a<br>boosted u<br>sufficient<br>installation<br>II.<br>III.<br>IV.<br>VI.<br>VI.<br>VII.<br>VII.<br>VII.<br>VI               | em & ducting and wet stack of 200 i<br>stack over the entire load range. The<br>up using two no of booster fans. S<br>margin to accommodate 100 mmv<br>n of future (Selective Catalytic Redu<br>an to be sized with following condition<br>Type of fans<br>No. of fans in operation<br>Margin over flow<br>Margin over pressure requirement<br>Power supply frequency<br>Pressure at Booster Fan suction<br>Gas temperature (degree Celsius)<br>Flue gas control   | m height also conside<br>gas from ID fan d<br>Sizing of booster fan<br>wc pressure drop (<br>action) SCR (if requi-<br>ns occurring togethe<br>Constant spee<br>2<br>20%<br>44% over the<br>value excludin<br>50 Hz<br>0 mmWc<br>150<br>150<br>Blade pitch co<br>blade pitch co | dering the exit loss<br>lischarge shall be<br>s shall include the<br>approximately) for<br>ired).<br>r at design point<br>d, axial type<br>e calculated head<br>g the static head<br>g the static head<br>ntrol<br>ntrol |  |  |  |  |

|        |                                   | DETAILED P   | ROJECT REF<br>SYSTEM                 | PORT FOR                       | FGD                  | एनरीपीसी<br>NTPC                   |  |
|--------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| CLAUSE | NQ.                               | DESCRIPTION  |                                      |                                |                      |                                    |  |
|        | The calcuin coal &                | ulation is based on<br>target emission of  | 1.15 % of Sulp<br>100 mg/Nm3         | hur (data furr                 | nished by            | v SCCL) content                    |  |
|        | PLF                               |  | 100%                                 | 6 90%                          | 80%                  | 70%                                |  |
|        |                                   | TONE (T/Day)   | 650                                  | 585                            | 520                  | 455                                |  |
|        | GYPSU                             | IM (T/Day)   | 1085                                 | 980                            | 870                  | 760                                |  |
|        | Lime stor<br>TPH capa             | I FGD Plant .<br>ne shall be unloade<br>acity to the crusher<br>e shall be unloade   | house for sizing                     | g it to -20 mm                 | ı.                   |                                    |  |
|        | Lime stor<br>TPH capa<br>Limeston | ne shall be unloade  | house for sizing                     | g it to -20 mm<br>erground Hop | n.<br>oper from      | the Limestone                      |  |
|        | transfer f<br>Gates.              | ders which feed li<br>the limestone to f<br>nestone Crusher is   | he Limestone                         | Crushers the                   | rough Ra             | ack and Pinion                     |  |
|        | discharge<br>three num            | it onto the Belt F<br>nbers of Limestone<br>storage capacity).   | eeders and Bu                        | cket Elevator                  | s, and to            | be sent to the                     |  |
|        | Silos to t                        | hed limestone will h<br>he dedicated 24-h<br>Belt Feeders an<br>building.  | r storage Limes                      | tone Bins/mil                  | ll bunker            | through Rotary                     |  |
|        | carbon st                         | age silos and hoppo<br>teel with a SS lining<br>cones to ensure re   | g of grade SS3                       | 04 of minimu                   | of minimu<br>m 4 mm  | um 10 mm thick<br>thickness in the |  |
|        | shall be o<br>wet ball r          | The design of storage silos shall confirm to IS 9178 (Part 1 to 3). The storage bin shall be capable of feeding the limestone by means of gravimetric feeder to the wet ball mills. The top of the unloading hopper shall be equipped with a grate to protect the downstream equipment from gravel lumps or tramp waste. |                                      |                                |                      |                                    |  |
|        | Dust sup<br>and servi             | pression & dust e<br>ice water system s  | extraction syste<br>hall be provided | m, ventilatior<br>d throughout | n system<br>the Lime | , potable water<br>stone handling  |  |
|        | plant.                            |  |                                      |                                |                      |                                    |  |
|        | plant.                            |  |                                      |                                |                      |                                    |  |

|        |  | DETAILED PROJECT RE<br>SYSTEM  | PORT FOR FGD   | एनरीपीसी<br>NTPC   |  |  |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CLAUSE | NO.  | DESCRIPTION  |  |  |  |  |
|        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| .05.00 | BASISEO  |  | OTEM.  |  |  |  |
|        | BASIS FOR SELECTION OF MILLING SYSTEM:<br>Lime stone requirement                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | To cater to<br>deterioratio<br>designed w<br>station. The  | o any change in coal Sulphi<br>n in mill performance, it is prop<br>rith a minimum margin of 10% a<br>e milling system for the FGD o<br>nt milling system for each unit.   | bosed that the milling   | system shall be equirement of the  |  |  |
|        | milling syst   | unitized system requires addition<br>tem has been envisaged with<br>atives were explored for the com   | one working and on   | it area, Common<br>e stand-by mills.   |  |  |
|        | Two comm<br>milling syste  | on type of milling system emploem and the wet milling system.  | oyed for wet FGD pro   | ocess are the dry  |  |  |
| 1      |  | n dry milling systems, the lim<br>compressed air is used for cor-<br>storage silo from where a gra<br>quantity to the lime slurry prepar-<br>mestone has to be dried prior to<br>noisture at mill inlet has to be<br>additional hot air supply system<br>crushed limestone has higher monger life for the wear parts but<br>ransportation. The capacity of<br>wet mill of the same volume. | vimetric belt feeder<br>ration system. For pro-<br>o feeding to the mill a<br>limited to 1-2%. This<br>n for drying of limes<br>noisture. The dry mills<br>t consume more pow-<br>the mill is also reduced | d limestone to a<br>feeds measured<br>oper grinding, the<br>and the limestone<br>s may require an<br>tone in case the<br>s typically have a<br>ver for grinding &<br>ced compared to |  |  |
|        |  | <ol> <li>In wet milling system, slurry of crushed<br/>The pulverized limestone slurry is class<br/>hydro cyclone and stored in a storage to<br/>to the absorber. The wet milling sy<br/>consumption but also a lower wear life<br/>slurries. However, wet milling system is<br/>lower operating cost and overall required<br/>slurry feed to the absorber.</li> </ol>                      |  | gle or multi-stage<br>here it is pumped<br>a lower power<br>erosion by liquid<br>erred due to their<br>unit, which needs   |  |  |
|        | In view of the above, it is proposed to have a wet milling system for FGD                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | installations<br>fineness re<br>325 mesh f<br>have the c<br>fineness. A<br>The power<br>However, | wet ball & tube mills are to<br>s, through vertical medium spe-<br>equired for the FGD limestone<br>for which the horizontal ball mill<br>apability of grinding an average<br>new development in FGD app<br>consumption of these mills is<br>they require a typical feed size<br>equirements.  | ed mills are also us<br>power is typically ab<br>s are more suited. He<br>e feed size of <sup>3</sup> ⁄4" &<br>lications is the use o<br>lower than that of ho   | ed. However, the<br>ove 90% through<br>prizontal ball mills<br>1" to the required<br>f vertical ball mill.<br>rizontal ball mills.   |  |  |
|        | ENI TPP STAGE-I<br>(600 MW)  | FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION SYSTEM  | CHAPTER NO-5<br>PROPOSED FGD SYS   | PAGE 4 OF 1  |  |  |

|         |   | DETAILED  | DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR FGD एनरीपीर्स<br>SYSTEM   |   |   |  |  |
|---------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| LAUSE N | Q.  | DESCRIPTION   |   |   |   |  |  |
|         | applicati<br>There sh<br>mills, 1 v               | ons, are also pro<br>nall be common n<br>working & 1 stand                        | being the most wid<br>posed for SCCL (2X<br>nilling system as two<br>dby, common for the<br>ditions, occurring tog  | (600 MW).<br>o number horizonta<br>e two units. Each r                  | al/vertical wet ba  |  |  |
|         | i Lo  | ad  | 100% BMCR   |   |   |  |  |
|         |   | a/S Ratio (for<br>ill Sizing)   | 1.1   |   |   |  |  |
|         |   | put Feed Size   | 1"  | ······  |   |  |  |
|         | iv Oi   | utput fineness  | Not less than 90% requirements of th stringent.   | 6 through 325 me<br>e FGD absorber, w                                   | sh or as per the<br>vhichever is more                       |  |  |
|         | V Ca  | apacity   | 110% of limestone<br>Design point with<br>out condition.  | requirement of all<br>the mill wear par                                 | the absorbers a<br>ts in nearly wor                         |  |  |
|         | maximur<br>instrume                               | m demand and<br>ints to accurately  | belt feeder shall b<br>shall have a va<br>control the feed rat<br>all be of Stainless St  | riable speed driv<br>e. The belt shall be                               | e and weighing  |  |  |
|         | fed to the<br>slurry she<br>tank. The<br>cyclones | e mill through tr<br>all be discharged<br>e mill discharge<br>from where the      | feeder shall be mixed with process water in a hopper a<br>trunnion on one side of the mill. The ground limeston<br>ed through the mill trunnion at the other end into a settling<br>le slurry shall be pumped to single or multi-stage hydrone<br>fine product slurry shall be taken to slurry storage ta<br>shall be mixed with the mill inlet feed. |   |   |  |  |
|         | Each mi cyclone.                                  | ll shall be provide<br>2x100% slurry p  | ided with an independent mill separator tank and hydro-<br>pumps shall be provided for each separator tank.   |   |   |  |  |
|         | common<br>12 hours<br>calculation<br>more that    | i lime slurry stora<br>s' requirement of<br>on, solid concent<br>an 20% or actual | flow of the require<br>age tanks, each size<br>f 2 units operating<br>tration (by weight) i<br>required whichever   | ed for minimum sto<br>at 100% BMCR.<br>In the slurry shall<br>is lower. | orage capacity o<br>For tank volume<br>be assumed, no       |  |  |
|         | FGD uni<br>also be<br>with a m                    | ts by 2x100% slu<br>provided. The slu<br>aximum of 30% s                          | pumped from the s<br>my pumps for each<br>urry pump shall be<br>solid weight in the s<br>nydro-coupling for c   | unit. A 100% stand<br>sized to meet the<br>lurry. The pumps s           | I-by pipeline sha<br>required capacity<br>shall be equipped |  |  |

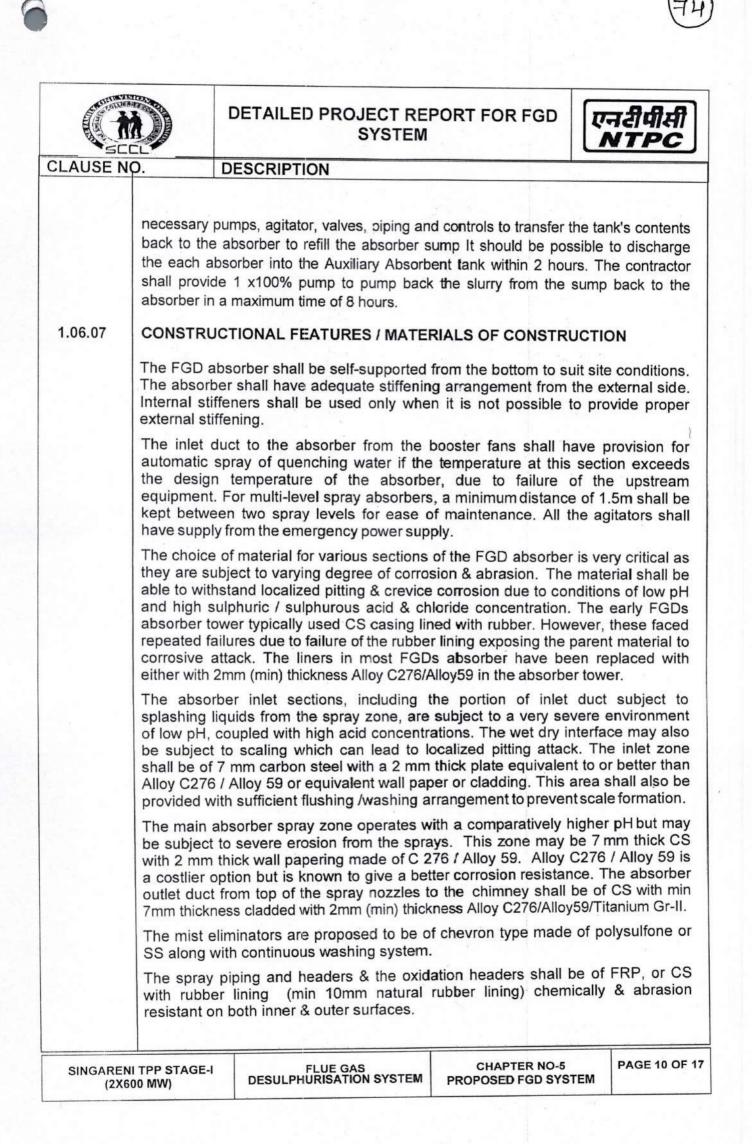


|         |   | DETAILED PROJE   | CT REI<br>STEM        | PORT FOR FGD                               | एनरीपीसी<br>NTPC                       |  |
|---------|---|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| CLAUSE  | NQ.   | DESCRIPTION  | <i>D</i>              |  |  |  |
|         |   |  |                       |  |  |  |
| 1.06.01 | ABSORB  | ER TOWER   |                       |  |  |  |
|         | The efficit following a   | ency of the wet limeste<br>absorber related factors:   | one SO;               | 2 scrubbing system                         | depends on the                         |  |
|         | ii. Liq<br>iii. Re  | ie gas velocity<br>juid to gas volume flow (L<br>circulation slurry pH<br>/S molar ratio                   | JG) ratio             |  |  |  |
|         | 3.0 m/s to<br>However,  | rlier times, the flue gas<br>give sufficient residence<br>during recent times<br>nts, the latest FGDs have | e lime for<br>with in | the gas to react with provements in de     | h atomized slurry.<br>sign of various  |  |
|         | Increasing the flue gas velocity increases the $SO_2$ removal efficiency of the liquid<br>and the absorbers can operate with a lower slurry flow rate to achieve the same<br>efficiency, which significantly reduces the pumping power.   |  |                       |  |  |  |
|         | However, it also leads to an increased gas side pressure drop and a higher mist carryover, which may lead to a plugging of the mist eliminator. The velocity of the flue gas through absorber shall, therefore, be limited to 4 m/s.  |  |                       |  |  |  |
|         | Wet limestone FGD process operates with a very high L/G ratio. However, increasing the gas velocity through the absorber has brought down the L/G ratio due to higher mass transfer. The minimum L/G ratio of the absorber shall be 20 liters per 1000 m <sup>3</sup> of gas for effective removal of SO <sub>2</sub> .   |  |                       |  |  |  |
|         | $SO_2$ removal efficiency of a wet limestone process increases with increasing pH.<br>However, above 6.2 pH, the oxidation of calcium sulfite to gypsum becomes<br>difficult and this can lead to scale formation. The pH of the absorber slurry shall<br>therefore, be regulated between 5.5 to 6.2 for effective removal of $SO_2$ and<br>oxidation of calcium sulfite to gypsum. |  |                       |  |  |  |
|         | The SO <sub>2</sub> removal efficiency increases with increasing Ca/S molar ratio. However, wet limestone process is capable of achieving very high SO <sub>2</sub> removal efficiency with very low Ca/S ratio. Further, in order that the gypsum produced is saleable, the molar ratio should not exceed 1.03, which means about 97% utilization of limestone.                    |  |                       |  |  |  |
|         | The absorber tower shall be therefore sized with the following parameters at 100% BMCR:   |  |                       |  |  |  |
|         |   | Flue gas velocity:   |                       | s (max)                                    |  |  |
|         | L/G ratio : 20 L/1000m3(min)  |  |                       |  |  |  |
|         | pH : 5.5 to 6.2<br>Ca/S ratio: 1.03 max   |  |                       |  |  |  |
|         |   |  |                       |  |  |  |
| 1.06.02 | The abso  | RECIRCULATION PUM<br>rber shall have single of<br>I have an independent                                    | r multiple            | e levels of spray no:<br>system. The capac | zzles. Each spray<br>city of the pumps |  |
|         | ENI TPP STAGE-<br>X600 MW)  | I FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION S   | SYSTEM                | CHAPTER NO-5<br>PROPOSED FGD SYS           | PAGE 7 OF 1                            |  |

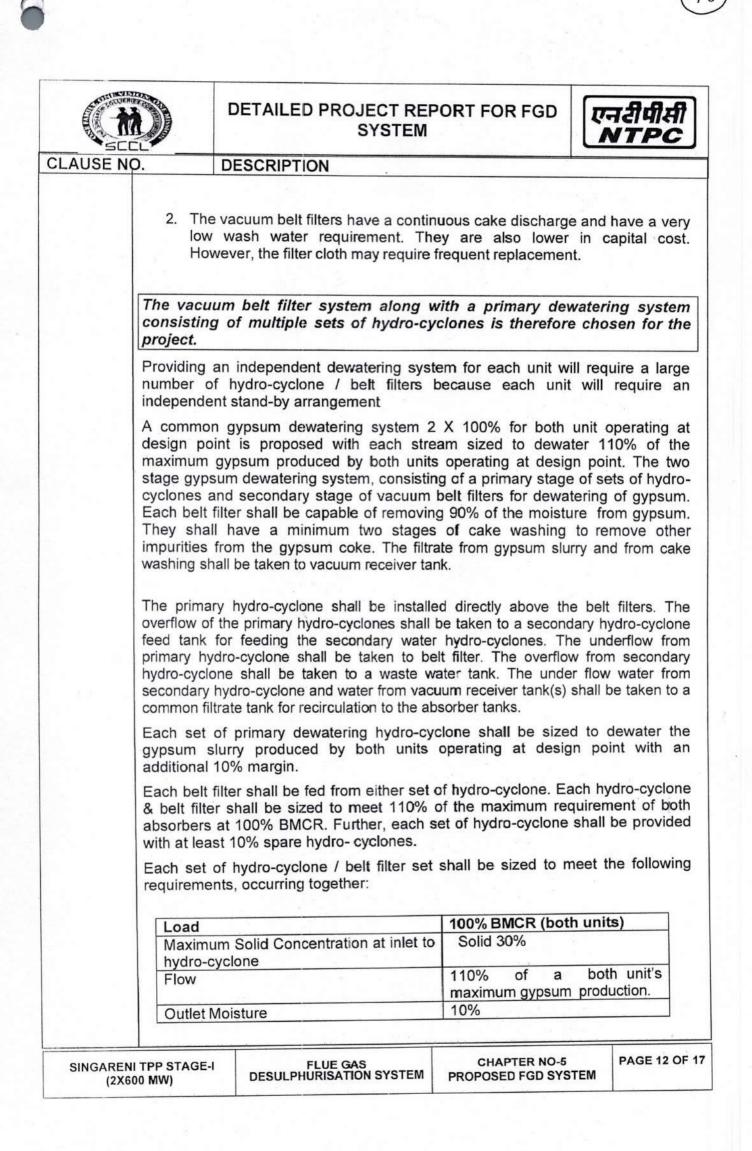
| CLAUSE NO.         DESCRIPTION           shall be sufficient to maintain an L/G ratio of 20L per 1000m <sup>3</sup> of gas at BMCR. The maximum solid concentration in the recirculation slurry shall not exceed 30%.           In case the absorber has a single level of nozzles, there shall be a minimum of 3 pumps of 50% capacity each. For multiple spray levels, 2x100% pump shall be provided for each level. Alternatively, a spare absorber spray level with independent pump can be provided. It shall be possible to reduce the slurry flow wrate at lower loads to save power. For this purpose, the pump shall be provided with a VED motor or a variable score) hydro-coupling drive.           The absorber recirculation pumps shall be sized to achieve a minimum L/G ratio of 20 liters per 1000 m3 of gas or actual predicted, whichever is higher, at BMCR without the spare pumps / spray levels working. Further each pump shall be designed with the following margins to cater to deterioration in performance due to wear of impeller liners: <ol> <li>Flow:minimum 20%</li> <li>He auminimum 20%</li> <li>He aud: minimum 20%</li> </ol> <li>The number, capacity and spread of the spray nozzles shall be in line with the proven practice and shall be adequate to cover the whole absorber cross-section uniformly without too much impingement in the absorber walls. A minimum of 5% redundancy shall be provided in the spray nozzles at each level to ensure adequate coverage with a few choked nozzles.</li> <li>1.06.03 ABSORBER TANK         <ul> <li>The absorber shall have an integrated oxidation tank at its bottom. The tank shall be sized to provide a minimum mean residence time of 12 hrs for the slurry to be oxidized to gypsum.</li> <li>For oxidation of calcium sulphile to gypsum, the absorber shall have a grid type oxidation system to a</li></ul></li> |  | DETAILED PROJECT REI<br>SYSTEM  |  | एनरीपीसी<br>NTPC  |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| <ul> <li>The maximum solid concentration in the recirculation slurry shall not exceed 30%.</li> <li>In case the absorber has a single level of nozzles, there shall be a minimum of 3 pumps of 50% capacity each. For multiple spray levels, 2x100% pump shall be provided for each level. Alternatively, a spare absorber spray level with independent pump can be provided. It shall be possible to reduce the slury flow rate at lower loads to save power. For this purpose, the pump shall be provided with a VFD motor or a variable scoop hydro-coupling drive.</li> <li>The absorber recirculation pumps shall be sized to achieve a minimum L/G ratio of 20 liters per 1000 m3 of gas or actual predicted, whichever is higher, at BMCR without the spare pumps / spray levels working. Further each pump shall be designed with the following margins to cater to deterioration in performance due to wear of impeller liners:         <ol> <li>Flow:minimum 20%</li> <li>Head: minimum 20%</li> <li>Head: minimum 20%</li> <li>Head: moment and shall be adequate to cover the whole absorber cross-section uniformly without too much impigment in the absorber walls. A minimum of 5% redundancy shall be provided in the spray nozzles at each level to ensure adequate coverage with a few choked nozzles.</li> </ol> </li> <li>106.03 ABSORBER TANK         The absorber shall have an integrated oxidation tank at its bottom. The tank shall be sized to gypsum.         For oxidation of calcium sulphite to gypsum, the absorber shall have a grid type oxidation system or a parage jet oxidation system or lance type or air rotary sparge system or jet air sparge system, as per the proven practice. The tank should be equipped with a sufficient no. of agitators to work in conjunction with the oxygen sparging system to keep the slurry in continuous motion.     </li> </ul>        | CLAUSE NO. D   | DESCRIPTION   |  |   |
|   | <ul> <li>shall be suffit The maximum 30%.</li> <li>In case the all pumps of 500 provided for independent rate at lower with a VFD me of 20 liters per without the st designed with to wear of import i. Flow:r ii. Head:</li> <li>The number, proven praction uniformly with redundancy is adequate cover 1.06.03</li> <li>ABSORBER The absorber be sized to provide to gy For oxidation system or jet is equipped with sparging system. The oxygen blowers for east 4.0 time the actual re occurring sime sized to provide to gy for extendence to the actual re occurring sime sized.</li> </ul> | cient to maintain an L/G ration<br>m solid concentration in the<br>boorber has a single level of r<br>% capacity each. For multiple<br>each level. Alternatively,<br>pump can be provided. It sha<br>loads to save power. For this<br>otor or a variable scoop hydro-<br>recirculation pumps shall be<br>r 1000 m3 of gas or actual pr<br>pare pumps / spray levels w<br>in the following margins to cat<br>beller liners:<br>minimum 20%<br>capacity and spread of the s<br>ce and shall be adequate to c<br>nout too much impingement in<br>shall be provided in the spr<br>rerage with a few choked nozz<br>TANK<br>shall have an integrated oxid<br>rovide a minimum mean resid<br>upsum.<br>of calcium sulphite to gypsur<br>em or a sparge jet oxidation shall<br>each absorber. The compress<br>es the stoichiometric air requ<br>as the stoichiometric air requ<br>quirement, whichever is high<br>nultaneously. The natural oxid | recirculation slurry s<br>hozzles, there shall be<br>a spray levels, 2x100°<br>a spare absorber s<br>ll be possible to reduce<br>s purpose, the pump<br>coupling drive.<br>sized to achieve a m<br>redicted, whichever is<br>working. Further each<br>er to deterioration in p<br>spray nozzles shall be<br>over the whole absorber<br>the absorber walls. A<br>ray nozzles at each<br>zles.<br>lation tank at its bottor<br>ence time of 12 hrs for<br>m, the absorber shall<br>ystem or lance type or<br>e proven practice. Th<br>to work in conjunction<br>huous motion.<br>be supplied by 2x10<br>sor/blower shall be si<br>irement for Bubbling<br>her, under the followin<br>dation of sulfite by re | shall not exceed<br>a minimum of 3<br>% pump shall be<br>spray level with<br>ce the slurry flow<br>shall be provided<br>inimum L/G ratio<br>higher, at BMCR<br>h pump shall be<br>performance due<br>the provided<br>be provided<br>inimum of small be<br>performance due<br>m. The tank shall<br>or the slurry to be<br>have a grid type<br>air rotary sparge<br>e tank should be<br>with the oxygen<br>0% oxidation air<br>ized to supply at<br>ver process & at<br>Type process or<br>ng condition, all- |
|   |  |   |  |   |

|         |   | DETA  | DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR FGD<br>SYSTEM  |   |  |
|---------|---|---|--|---|--|
| CLAUSE  | NO.   | DESCR   | IPTION   |   |  |
|         |   |   |  | · · · · · ·   |  |
|         | Load  |   | 100% BMCR  |   |  |
|         | Flow  |   | Minimum 2.5 times for spray tower proce<br>Bubbling Type process, the stoichiometri  | ss & 4.0 for<br>c requirement.  |  |
|         | Head  |   | For spray tower process actual requirement considering<br>choking/ blockage of minimum 10% of the oxidation<br>nozzles / sprayers or minimum 8500 mmwc whichever is<br>higher.<br>For Bubbling Type process actual requirement<br>considering choking/ blockage of minimum 10% of the<br>oxidation nozzles / sprayers or minimum 3500 mmwc   |   |  |
| Margi   |   | on Head   | whichever is higher.           10% under above conditions.   |   |  |
|         | Ambient<br>Conditio   |   | 45°C / 60% RH.   |   |  |
| 1.05.04 | oxidation s<br>oxidation a<br>tips due to   | system sha<br>iir in order<br>localized e   | spargers shall have a minimum redundar<br>Il be complete with a quenching system to<br>to prevent any scaling or buildup that could oc<br>evaporation of recycled slurry.  | cool down heated  |  |
| 1.06.04 | oxidation s<br>oxidation a<br>tips due to<br><b>MIST ELII</b><br>The clean<br>chevron ty<br>of both end<br>eliminators  | system sha<br>lir in order<br>localized e<br><b>MINATOR</b><br>n Flue gas<br>pe Mist Eli<br>ds of the fir   | Il be complete with a quenching system to a<br>to prevent any scaling or buildup that could oc<br>evaporation of recycled slurry.<br><b>S</b><br>from the absorber tank shall be demisted<br>minators (ME). Provision shall be made for co<br>st & second stage and the front section of the<br>ater arrangement shall also be provided at th  | cool down heated<br>cour at the sparger<br>l in a three stage<br>ontinuous washing<br>third stage of mist   |  |
| 1.06.04 | oxidation s<br>oxidation a<br>tips due to<br><b>MIST ELII</b><br>The clean<br>chevron ty<br>of both end<br>eliminators<br>third stage   | system sha<br>lir in order<br>localized e<br><b>MINATOR</b><br>n Flue gas<br>pe Mist Eli<br>ds of the fir<br>s. Wash wa<br>of mist elin   | Il be complete with a quenching system to a<br>to prevent any scaling or buildup that could oc<br>evaporation of recycled slurry.<br><b>S</b><br>from the absorber tank shall be demisted<br>minators (ME). Provision shall be made for co<br>st & second stage and the front section of the<br>ater arrangement shall also be provided at th  | cool down heated<br>cour at the sparger<br>l in a three stage<br>ontinuous washing<br>third stage of mist   |  |
|         | oxidation s<br>oxidation a<br>tips due to<br><b>MIST ELII</b><br>The clean<br>chevron ty<br>of both end<br>eliminators<br>third stage<br><b>EMERGEI</b><br>An emerge<br>time (mini<br>exceeds t<br>provided t<br>high flue<br>(emergend   | system sha<br>ir in order<br>localized e<br><b>MINATOR</b><br>a Flue gas<br>pe Mist Eli<br>ds of the fir<br>s. Wash wa<br>of mist elin<br><b>NCY SPRA</b><br>ency coolin<br>mum 15 n<br>he design<br>o protect ti<br>gas tempe<br>cy water ta<br>ances/nozz   | Il be complete with a quenching system to a<br>to prevent any scaling or buildup that could oc<br>evaporation of recycled slurry.<br><b>S</b><br>from the absorber tank shall be demisted<br>minators (ME). Provision shall be made for co<br>st & second stage and the front section of the<br>ater arrangement shall also be provided at the<br>minator.   | cool down heated<br>cour at the sparger<br>l in a three stage<br>ontinuous washing<br>third stage of mist<br>e back end of the<br>address temperature<br>ipment's shall be<br>equipment against<br>an elevated tank<br>k volume and the   |  |
| 1.06.05 | oxidation a<br>tips due to<br>MIST ELII<br>The clean<br>chevron ty<br>of both end<br>eliminators<br>third stage<br>EMERGEI<br>An emerge<br>time (mini<br>exceeds t<br>provided t<br>high flue<br>(emergend<br>injection la<br>the absort<br>AUXILIAR  | system sha<br>ir in order<br>localized e<br><b>MINATOR</b><br>a Flue gas<br>pe Mist Eli<br>ds of the fir<br>s. Wash wa<br>e of mist elin<br><b>NCY SPRA</b><br>ency coolin<br>mum 15 n<br>he design<br>o protect ti<br>gas tempe<br>cy water ta<br>ances/nozz<br>ber                                  | Il be complete with a quenching system to a<br>to prevent any scaling or buildup that could oc<br>evaporation of recycled slurry.<br>S<br>from the absorber tank shall be demisted<br>minators (ME). Provision shall be made for co<br>st & second stage and the front section of the<br>ater arrangement shall also be provided at the<br>minator.<br><b>Y SYSTEM</b><br>g system for automatic spray of quenching wa<br>hin) at the inlet to the absorber, in case the<br>temperature due to failure of upstream equi-<br>he FGD and all other sensitive downstream of<br>tratures. The water shall be supplied from<br>ank) installed near to the absorber. The tan<br>des shall be designed to protect the inlet duc       | cool down heated<br>cour at the sparger<br>l in a three stage<br>ontinuous washing<br>third stage of mist<br>e back end of the<br>back end of the<br>agas temperature<br>upment's shall be<br>equipment against<br>an elevated tank<br>k volume and the<br>st and the lining of |  |
|         | oxidation s<br>oxidation a<br>tips due to<br><b>MIST ELII</b><br>The clean<br>chevron ty<br>of both end<br>eliminators<br>third stage<br><b>EMERGEI</b><br>An emerge<br>time (mini<br>exceeds t<br>provided t<br>high flue<br>(emergend<br>injection la<br>the absorb<br><b>AUXILIAF</b><br>One Num | system sha<br>ir in order<br>localized e<br><b>MINATOR</b><br>a Flue gas<br>pe Mist Eli<br>ds of the fir<br>s. Wash wa<br>of mist elin<br><b>NCY SPRA</b><br>ency coolin<br>mum 15 n<br>he design<br>o protect ti<br>gas tempe<br>cy water ta<br>ances/nozz<br>per<br><b>RY ABSOR</b><br>ber auxiliar | Il be complete with a quenching system to a<br>to prevent any scaling or buildup that could of<br>evaporation of recycled slurry.<br><b>S</b><br>from the absorber tank shall be demisted<br>minators (ME). Provision shall be made for co<br>st & second stage and the front section of the<br>ater arrangement shall also be provided at the<br>minator.<br><b>CY SYSTEM</b><br>g system for automatic spray of quenching wa<br>hin) at the inlet to the absorber, in case the<br>temperature due to failure of upstream equ<br>he FGD and all other sensitive downstream of<br>tratures. The water shall be supplied from<br>ank) installed near to the absorber. The tan<br>des shall be designed to protect the inlet duc | tin a three stage<br>ontinuous washing<br>third stage of mist<br>e back end of the<br>ater for a sufficient<br>e gas temperature<br>upment's shall be<br>equipment against<br>an elevated tank<br>k volume and the<br>st and the lining of                                      |  |

(73



| A STATE   |                    | DETAILED PR   | DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR FGD SYSTEM   |   |  |
|---|--------------------|---|--|---|--|
| CLAUSE  | NQ.                | DESCRIPTION   |  |   |  |
|   | minimum 4          | 1 mm thick rubber lini                                    | hall be made of minimum 7 mm thic<br>ing of best quality bromine butyl rub<br>2 mm thick cladding of C276/All  | ber .   |  |
|   |                    | Component   | New York   |   |  |
|   |                    | Component   | Material   |   |  |
|   | Absorbe            | er Inlet Flue Duct  | CS with min 7mm thickness  |   |  |
| Absor<br>Interfa  |                    | Dij   | CS with C276 / Alloy 59 cladding   |   |  |
|   | Absorbe<br>tanks   | er & Oxidation  | CS with min 7mm thickness cladded with 2mm<br>(min) thickness Alloy C276/Alloy59                               |   |  |
|   | Absorbe<br>to Chim | er Outlet Duct up<br>ney                                  | CS with min 7mm thickness of<br>(min) thickness Alloy C276/Alloy5  |   |  |
|   | Mist Elir          | ninator   | Polysulfone or stainless steel   |   |  |
|   | Spray Pi           | ping / Header   | FRP or CS with rubber lining   |   |  |
| 1.07.00 <b>GYPSUM DEWATERING SYSTEM</b><br>Gypsum slurry from each absorber tank shall be pumped by 2<br>speed pump (for each unit) to the common dewatering system.<br>have 15-30% solid concentration (by weight) as per the standard<br>manufacturer. A 100% stand-by pipeline shall also be provided.<br>be sized with a minimum margin of 10% on flow and pressure of<br>maximum flow requirement from the absorber at 100% BMCR |                    | The slurry shall<br>rd practice of the<br>Each pump shall |  |   |  |
| In order that the gypsum produced in the absordewatered to ensure less than 10% moisture in the world use a two stage dewatering system, of sets of hydro-cyclones increases the solid of thick slurry is further dewatered to less the dewatering system.  |                    |   | 10% moisture in the gypsum. Mos<br>vatering system, where the primary<br>eases the solid content in the slurr  | t FGD systems in<br>stage consisting<br>y to 45-60%. This |  |
|   |                    |   | system is either a vertical basket centrifuge or a   |   |  |
|   | cal<br>wa          | ke heeling. They are                                      | fuges have a batch discharge w<br>also high in capital cost, require a<br>g and have higher maintenance<br>ds. | a larger amount of  |  |
|   |                    |   |  |   |  |



|         |  | DETAILED PROJECT RE<br>SYSTEM   |   | एनटीपीसी<br>NTPC   |  |  |
|---------|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| CLAUSE  | NO. C  | ESCRIPTION  |   |  |  |  |
|         |  |   |   |  |  |  |
|         | Gypsum P   | urity   | 90% minimum   |  |  |  |
|         | replaceable of<br>hydro cyclon<br>polyester or<br>shall be cont<br>be of rubber of<br>The dried gy   | dewatering pumps and the pip<br>elastomer or rubber lining with<br>tes shall have replaceable r<br>polypropylene and shall have<br>inuously tracked to avoid slip<br>construction.  | n a minimum wear life<br>ubber lining. The filte<br>a life of minimum 6 n<br>page. The drive belt   | e of 2 years. The<br>er cloth shall be<br>nonths. The cloth<br>(if provided) shall   |  |  |
| 1.07.01 | GYPSUM HA  | NDLING & DISPOSAL SYS   | ГЕМ   |  |  |  |
|         | It is estimated that the FGD shall produce <b>1000-1100 tons</b> of gypsum per day<br>SCCL (2X600 MW). This by product can be used by cement manufactu<br>located in the proximity of the power plant. The covered storage shed<br>gypsum shall be sufficient to store gypsum equivalent to consumption<br>minimum 7 days at Design point (Generation of both units to be consider<br>Also the space for additional covered shed for gypsum storage has b<br>identified. Gypsum storage area may be further enhanced as per requirem<br>subject to space availability. |   |   |  |  |  |
| 1.07.02 | ECONOMIC UTILIZATION OF BYPRODUCT/GYPSUM   |   |   |  |  |  |
|         | specific prop<br>composition<br>Moisture con<br>FGD gypsun<br>surpass the  | cts quality depends mainly operties of an individual FG<br>of the fuel and limestone u<br>tent and crystal size and sha<br>n can be produced at purity<br>quality of many sources of<br>able to cement industries.  | BD gypsum are dep<br>sed, as well as the<br>upe are also importan<br>y levels well over 9   | process design.<br>t to the gypsum.<br>0%, to equal or   |  |  |
|         | construction.<br>disposed-off  | be disposed-off to nearby<br>The suitable area in existing<br>to existing ash dyke in case<br>may float Expression of Inte  | g ash slurry pond ma<br>, there is no buyer a   | ay be marked to<br>available . SCCL  |  |  |
| 1.08.00 | PROCESS W  | PROCESS WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM   |   |  |  |  |
|         | Two (2) Proc<br>water pumps,<br>both units) to<br>system) to pr<br>to store 30 r<br>(including abs<br>and slurry pr  | ess water Storage tanks along<br>if required, (Each pump cateri<br>o feed the blowdown water (for<br>ocess water tank. Each proce<br>ninutes of total maximum wat<br>sorber system and mist eliminate<br>paration system and gypsum<br>Design point. 2x100% Process | with two numbers of<br>ng to the process wate<br>tapping from CW sys<br>ss water storage tank<br>er required for the en<br>ator washing system, I<br>n dewatering system, | er requirements of<br>tem/service water<br>shall be designed<br>tire FGD process<br>imestone grinding<br>etc.) for the units |  |  |
|         | NI TPP STAGE-I   | FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION SYSTEM   | CHAPTER NO-5<br>PROPOSED FGD SYST   | PAGE 13 OF   |  |  |

(77

| 1.09.00 C<br>1.09.01 A<br>II<br>C<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S | Wash Water<br>water Storag<br>COOLING M<br>A centralized<br>in the prima<br>cooling wate<br>system auxil<br>branched o<br>Desulphuriza<br>be connecte<br>DMCW pump<br>circulating w<br>water. This<br>booster pum<br>secondary w<br>For the prim<br>Cu.M shall b<br>closed circuit<br>from the DI<br>emergency n<br>would be give | DESCRIPTION<br>Pump shall be provided for both<br>te tanks.<br>ATER SYSTEM (ECW SYSTEM<br>A/combined ECW system is envi-<br>ry circuit, Demineralised cooling<br>er through plate type heat exch-<br>iaries. The outlet header from p<br>ff to supply cooling water<br>ation system Auxiliaries coolers.<br>d back into a common return h<br>os to complete the closed loop pr<br>ater system shall receive water<br>water will be further pressurise<br>ps and fed through the plate ty<br>ater from PHEs shall be used as<br>ary cooling circuit, an overhead<br>be provided by the bidder. Outle<br>t return header. Make up to the of<br>W water transfer pumps locate<br>nake up from the discharge of co<br>en to overhead storage tank. | <b>M</b> )<br>isaged for both FGD s<br>water (DMCW) pump<br>nangers (PHE) for coo<br>plate heat exchangers<br>to the to the indiv<br>Outlet from these auxi<br>header and led back<br>rimary cooling circuit. T<br>through a tapping fro<br>ed by a set of auxilia<br>pe heat exchangers a<br>process water for FGE<br>tank of minimum (norr<br>t of this tank shall be<br>closed loop primary circ<br>ed near DM water s | ystem auxiliaries.<br>os shall discharge<br>oling of the FGD<br>shall be suitably<br>ridual Flue Gas<br>liary coolers shall<br>to the suction of<br>The secondary<br>m CW blowdown<br>ary cooling water<br>and the discharge<br>D system.<br>mal) capacity of 5<br>connected to the<br>cuit shall be taken<br>torage tank and |  |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| 1.09.00 C<br>1.09.01 A<br>II<br>C<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S | COOLING W<br>A centralized<br>in the primal<br>cooling wate<br>system auxil<br>branched o<br>Desulphuriza<br>be connecte<br>DMCW pump<br>circulating w<br>water. This<br>booster pum<br>secondary w<br>For the prim<br>Cu.M shall b<br>closed circuit<br>from the DI<br>emergency n<br>would be give                              | ATER SYSTEM (ECW SYSTEM<br>(combined ECW system is enviry<br>ry circuit, Demineralised cooling<br>er through plate type heat exch<br>iaries. The outlet header from p<br>ff to supply cooling water<br>ation system Auxiliaries coolers.<br>d back into a common return H<br>os to complete the closed loop pr<br>ater system shall receive water<br>water will be further pressurise<br>ps and fed through the plate ty<br>ater from PHEs shall be used as<br>ary cooling circuit, an overhead<br>he provided by the bidder. Outle<br>t return header. Make up to the co<br>M water transfer pumps locate<br>nake up from the discharge of co   | <b>M</b> )<br>isaged for both FGD s<br>water (DMCW) pump<br>nangers (PHE) for coo<br>plate heat exchangers<br>to the to the indiv<br>Outlet from these auxi<br>header and led back<br>rimary cooling circuit. T<br>through a tapping fro<br>ed by a set of auxilia<br>pe heat exchangers a<br>process water for FGE<br>tank of minimum (norr<br>t of this tank shall be<br>closed loop primary circ<br>ed near DM water s | ystem auxiliaries.<br>os shall discharge<br>oling of the FGD<br>shall be suitably<br>ridual Flue Gas<br>liary coolers shall<br>to the suction of<br>The secondary<br>m CW blowdown<br>ary cooling water<br>and the discharge<br>D system.<br>mal) capacity of 5<br>connected to the<br>cuit shall be taken<br>torage tank and |  |
| 1.09.01 A<br>II<br>S<br>b<br>D<br>D<br>D<br>D<br>D<br>D<br>D<br>D<br>D<br>D<br>D<br>D<br>D<br>D<br>D<br>D<br>D<br>D    | A centralized<br>in the primal<br>cooling wate<br>system auxil<br>branched o<br>Desulphuriza<br>be connecte<br>DMCW pump<br>circulating w<br>water. This<br>pooster pum<br>secondary w<br>For the prim<br>Cu.M shall b<br>closed circuit<br>from the DI<br>emergency n<br>would be give   | d/combined ECW system is envi<br>ry circuit, Demineralised cooling<br>er through plate type heat exch<br>iaries. The outlet header from p<br>ff to supply cooling water<br>ation system Auxiliaries coolers.<br>d back into a common return h<br>os to complete the closed loop pr<br>ater system shall receive water<br>water will be further pressurise<br>ps and fed through the plate ty<br>ater from PHEs shall be used as<br>ary cooling circuit, an overhead<br>be provided by the bidder. Outle<br>t return header. Make up to the o<br>M water transfer pumps locate<br>nake up from the discharge of co  | isaged for both FGD s<br>water (DMCW) pump<br>hangers (PHE) for coo<br>plate heat exchangers<br>to the to the indiv<br>Outlet from these auxi<br>header and led back<br>rimary cooling circuit. T<br>through a tapping fro<br>ed by a set of auxilia<br>pe heat exchangers a<br>process water for FGE<br>tank of minimum (norr<br>t of this tank shall be<br>closed loop primary circ<br>ed near DM water s               | bs shall discharge<br>oling of the FGD<br>shall be suitably<br>ridual Flue Gas<br>liary coolers shall<br>to the suction of<br>The secondary<br>m CW blowdown<br>ary cooling water<br>and the discharge<br>D system.<br>mal) capacity of 5<br>connected to the<br>cuit shall be taken<br>torage tank and                       |  |
| 1.09.02<br>fi<br>fi<br>e<br>v  | water. This<br>booster pum<br>secondary w<br>For the prim<br>Cu.M shall b<br>closed circuit<br>from the DI<br>emergency n<br>would be give  | water will be further pressurise<br>ps and fed through the plate ty<br>ater from PHEs shall be used as<br>ary cooling circuit, an overhead<br>be provided by the bidder. Outle<br>t return header. Make up to the o<br>W water transfer pumps locate<br>nake up from the discharge of co   | ed by a set of auxilia<br>pe heat exchangers a<br>process water for FGE<br>tank of minimum (norr<br>t of this tank shall be<br>closed loop primary circ<br>ed near DM water s   | ary cooling water<br>and the discharge<br>D system.<br>mal) capacity of 5<br>connected to the<br>cuit shall be taken<br>torage tank and   |  |
| 1.09.03 N  | Maior ECW   |  |   |   |  |
|  |   | system shall be comprising of  | f   |   |  |
|  | CW  | L shall provide one cold water he<br>pump discharge pipe/service wa<br>430 T/hr  |   |   |  |
|  | DM  | CCL shall provide DM water tapping from each normal and emergency<br>M make up system (existing) for makeup requirement. Make up water<br>equirement shall be 01-02 T/hr   |   |   |  |
|  |   | ot secondary water pipe from the PHE's, discharging into the FGD system process water.   |   |   |  |
|  | (d) 2x10  | 00% capacity self-cleaning straine   | ers on the secondary s  | ide.  |  |
|  | (e) 3 x 5   | 0% (2 working + 1 standby) cap   | acity of plate type heat  | exchangers.   |  |
|  | (f) 4 x<br>Cool   | 50% (2 Working + 2 standby)<br>ling water pumps, along with driv   | ) capacity FGD Auxili<br>res.   | ary (Secondary)   |  |
|  | (g) 3 x 5<br>pum  | 50% (2 Working + 1 standby) cap<br>ps along with drives.   | pacity FGD DM (Prima  | ry) cooling water   |  |

|           |  | DETAILED PROJECT RE<br>SYSTEM  | PORT FOR FGD  | एनरीपीसी<br>NTPC   |  |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|
| CLAUSE NC | ).   | DESCRIPTION  |   |  |  |
|           | (i) Alkal<br>valve<br>(j) Pipin<br>pumj<br>pumj  | Overhead DM water tank (ECW<br>i (Sodium Hydroxide) prepara<br>es etc.<br>g for normal makeup to ECW<br>o, piping for emergency makeup<br>o, other piping, fittings, supp<br>umentation and electrical equipn            | tion tank, agitator a<br>tank from existing E<br>to ECW tank from co<br>orts, valves and spe      | DM water transfer<br>ondensate transfer<br>ecialties including |  |
| 1.10.00   |  | & WASTE TREATMENT AND D  | ISPOSAL SYSTEM  |  |  |
|           | Installation of suggested t  | of zero liquid discharge for FG<br>o discharge waste water to<br>waste water will in range of 35-4   | D Plant will be costly<br>ash slurry sump. T  | y and hence it is<br>he approximately                          |  |
|           | waste water<br>be complete<br>shall be of S<br>shall be prov   | ste water tank shall be provided<br>with all the units operating at De<br>with Agitator, level transmitter<br>teel construction with rubber linir<br>vided for pumping the waste wa<br>shall be neutralized (lime dosing | esign point. The Waste<br>s etc. The waste wat<br>ng. 2x100% horizontal<br>ter from tank to ash w | e water Tank shall<br>ter collection tank<br>centrifugal pumps |  |
| 2.00.00   | AC & VENTILATION SYSTEM FOR FGD PLANT  |  |   |  |  |
|           |  | n for FGD Plant will be provided<br>ing and Switch gear room will b<br>vstem.  |   |  |  |
| 3.00.00   | FIRE DETECTION AND PROTECTION SYSTEM:  |  |   |  |  |
|           | Tapping for hydrant/HVW/MVW system shall be provided by employer from nearby existing header.  |  |   |  |  |
|           | 1 Hydrant System:  |  |   |  |  |
|           | <ul> <li>Complete hydrant system (pipe, hydrant valves, landing valves, water monitors, hoses, branch pipes and nozzles etc) for FGD area shall be provided as per TAC norms.</li> <li>HVW Spray System:         <ul> <li>Automatic fire detection cum high velocity water spray system shall be provided for various transformers (having oil capacity 2000 liters or more) envisaged under FGD system.</li> </ul> </li> <li>MVW Spray System:         <ul> <li>Automatic fire detection cum high velocity water spray system shall be provided for various transformers (having oil capacity 2000 liters or more) envisaged under FGD system.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |  |   |  |  |
|           |  |  | indiff velocity water sp  | PAGE 15 OF   |  |

|                            |  | DETAILED PROJECT REI<br>SYSTEM  | PORT FOR FGD   | नरीपीसी<br>NTPC |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|---|--|-----------------|--|--|
| CLAUSE                     | NQ.  | DESCRIPTION   |  |                 |  |  |
|                            | 4<br>Fi<br>TI<br>th<br>Pi<br>C   | arious cable galleries envisaged u<br><b>re Extinguishers</b><br>ne following quantity (minimum)<br>e same at various locations of FC<br>ressurized water type (9 lit. capac<br>O <sub>2</sub> type (4.5 kg Cap IS:15683): 5<br>ry chemical type (6 kg Cap IS:156 | of fire extinguishers and<br>SD system as per TAC req<br>city as per IS 15683): 5 No<br>Nos. | uirement.       |  |  |
| 4.00.00                    | COMPRES  | ED AIR SYSTEM   |  |                 |  |  |
|                            | instrumentat   | ssed air system shall consist o<br>s, Air Drying (ADPs) Plants, ai<br>ion and control, control panels,<br>ork, service air-piping network etc   | r receivers for each Air<br>compressed air piping, li  | compressors,    |  |  |
| house and c<br>the downstr |  | compressors shall be dried in res<br>elivered to the Air receivers. Fro<br>eam of Air receivers, one comm<br>nstrument air requirement for FG   | m the Compressed air pip<br>on header to be provided   | ing header at   |  |  |
| 5.00.00                    | GUARANTEES   |   |  |                 |  |  |
|                            | The Proposed Performance Guarantees which attract Liquidated Damages (LD) are as follows |   |  |                 |  |  |
|                            | 1. SO <sub>2</sub>   | removal Efficiency  |  |                 |  |  |
|                            | 2. Limestone consumption of FGD system   |   |  |                 |  |  |
|                            | 3. Auxi  | 3. Auxiliary Power Consumption  |  |                 |  |  |
|                            | 4. Availability of FGD Plant   |   |  |                 |  |  |
|                            | Guarantees<br>systems/ e   | s (The parameters/capabilities<br>quipment)   | s shall be demonstrated  | l for various   |  |  |
|                            | 1. Wet ball Mill capacity at rated fineness  |   |  |                 |  |  |
|                            | 2. Wet   | 2. Wet ball Mill wear parts guarantee   |  |                 |  |  |
|                            | 3. Wet   | 3. Wet ball Mill ball consumption   |  |                 |  |  |
|                            | 4. Vac   | uum Belt Filter Capacity  |  |                 |  |  |
|                            |  | sum Purity  |  | 89              |  |  |
|                            |  | te Water consumption  |  | -1 -4- \        |  |  |
|                            |  | ormance characteristics of fans   |  |                 |  |  |
|                            | 9. Pas   | gins on fans in case Booster Fa<br>senger cum Goods Elevator fo<br>ding:  |  |                 |  |  |
|                            | ENI TPP STAGE-I<br>(600 MW)  | FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION SYSTEM   | CHAPTER NO-5<br>PROPOSED FGD SYSTEM  | PAGE 16 OF      |  |  |

|   | DETAILED PROJECT REF<br>SYSTEM      | ORT FOR FGD  | एनरीपीसी<br>NTPC |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| AUSE NO.  | DESCRIPTION                         |              |                  |
|   |                                     |              |                  |
| 10. Nois  | e                                   |              |                  |
| 11. Mist  | Outlet Droplet Content              |              |                  |
| 12. Avai  | lability of FGD Plant               |              |                  |
| 13. Air C   | Conditioning System                 |              |                  |
| 14. Vent  | tilation System                     |              |                  |
| 15. Com   | pressed Air System                  |              |                  |
| 16. Equi  | pment Cooling Water System          |              |                  |
|   |                                     | S            | 2                |
|   |                                     |              |                  |
|   |                                     |              |                  |
|   |                                     |              |                  |
|   |                                     |              |                  |
|   |                                     |              |                  |
|   |                                     |              |                  |
|   |                                     |              |                  |
|   |                                     |              |                  |
|   |                                     |              |                  |
|   |                                     |              |                  |
|   |                                     |              |                  |
|   |                                     |              |                  |
|   |                                     |              |                  |
|   |                                     |              |                  |
|   |                                     |              |                  |
|   |                                     |              |                  |
|   |                                     |              |                  |
| 1. State 1. |                                     |              |                  |
|   |                                     |              |                  |
|   |                                     |              |                  |
|   |                                     |              |                  |
|   |                                     |              |                  |
|   |                                     |              |                  |
|   |                                     |              |                  |
|   | FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION SYSTEM | CHAPTER NO-5 | PAGE 17 OF       |

|           |   | DE  | ETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR FGD<br>SYSTEM   |  |   |  |  |
|-----------|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| CLAUSE NO | <u> </u>  | DESCRIP   | TION   |  | -   |  |  |
|           |   |   | CHPATER-6<br>FGD CIVIL   |  |   |  |  |
| 1.00.00   | LANE  | DEVEL   | OPMENT   |  |   |  |  |
|           | from<br>levelle<br>forma<br>Desul<br>FGL o  | lations. N<br>RL (+) 1<br>ed at the<br>ation leve<br>Iphurizatio                      | f the proposed site for FGD<br>atural ground levels in the FGI<br>45 to 150m. Area proposed<br>time of construction of the exi<br>or finished ground level (FG<br>on (FGD) unit shall be coming<br>y area is at RL 144.00m. Thus<br>00m.   | D plant area, as per conto<br>for the FGD plant, has<br>sting power plant. The m<br>L) is at RL (+) 144.0m.<br>up beyond the existing  | already been<br>ain plant block<br>The Flue Gas<br>chimney. The   |  |  |
| 1.01.00   | GEOT  | GEOTECHNICAL DATA & FOUNDATION SYSTEM   |  |  |   |  |  |
|           | boreld<br>is see<br>surfac<br>very l<br>decor<br>30.00<br>water   | ogs from<br>en that, in<br>ce to abo<br>Dense Si<br>mposed r<br>om and ex<br>table as | carrying out site levelling for<br>chimney area referred from all<br>general, sandy silty clay/ clay<br>out 2.8 to 4.00m depth. This st<br>ity Fine Sand With ranging fr<br>ock/ highly weathered sandst<br>tending up to the final explore<br>a observed in the boreholes<br>t depths ranging from 3.00 m t | bove Geotechnical Investion<br>ey silty sand layer is met<br>ratum is underlain by Bro<br>om 4.00m to 8.00m white<br>one of thicknesses range<br>ad depth in most of the bo-<br>at the time of investigation | tigation Report,<br>from the groun<br>ownish & Grayis<br>och is followed b<br>ing from 8.00 t<br>oreholes. Groun<br>ation (2010) wa |  |  |
|           | As per above report, results of chemical test on soil and ground water samples indicate that no special protective measures are required for cement and reinforcement during construction. Portland Pozzolana Cement (PPC) has been considered for foundations with grade of concrete as M25. Minimum slope of 1V:1.5H for deep excavation is to be considered. |   |  |  |   |  |  |
|           | Existi<br>Acco<br>supp<br>be pr<br>syste<br>geote   | ing powe<br>rdingly, F<br>orted on<br>rovided w<br>em for F(                          | ation System:<br>or plant facilities are support<br>GD System including lime st<br>open foundations (isolated/ co<br>with annular raft/ full raft found<br>GD system units as well chi<br>investigation to be carried  | orage & disposal arrang<br>ombined/ raft foundation)<br>lation at suitable depth.<br>mney shall be adopted   | ement shall be<br>. Chimney may<br>The foundation<br>based on the   |  |  |
| SINGAREI  | NI TPP S  |   | FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION SYSTEM  | CHAPTER NO-6<br>FGD CIVIL  | PAGE 1 OF 6   |  |  |

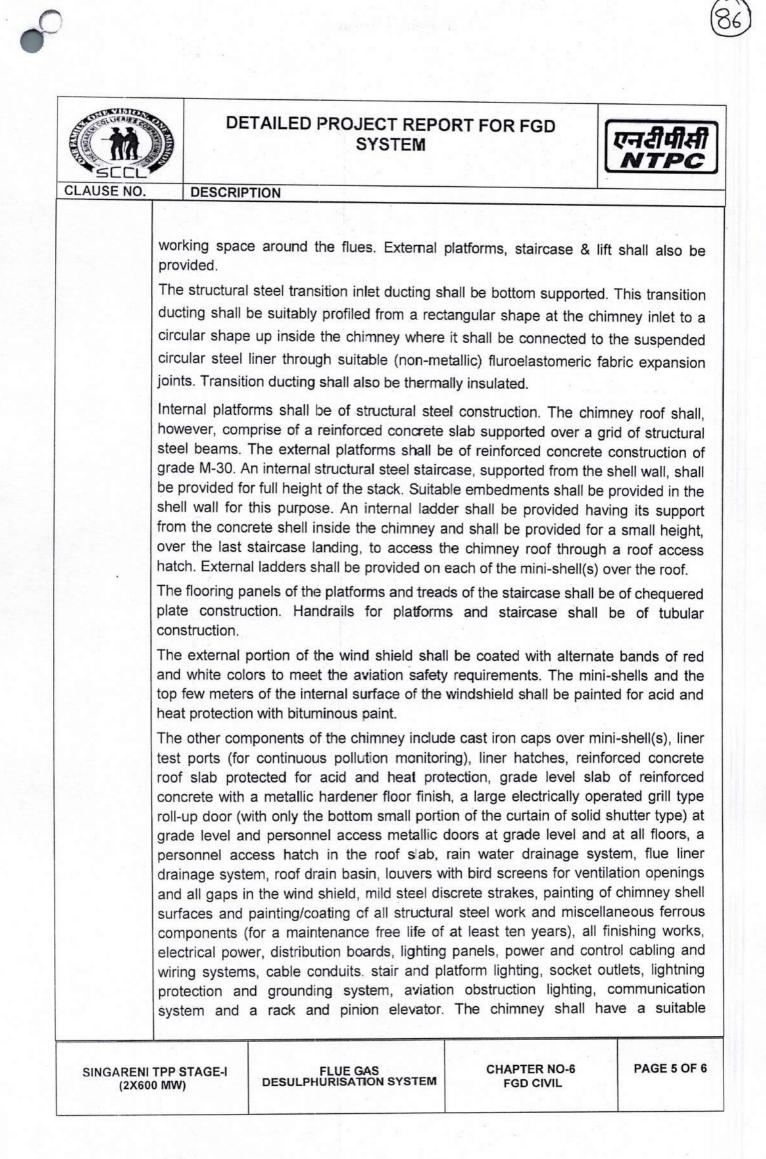


| SCCL      | DE  | TAILED PROJECT REPO<br>SYSTEM  | ORT FOR FGD   | एनरीपीसी<br>NTPC                                      |  |
|-----------|---|--|---|---|--|
| CLAUSE NO | DESCRI  | PTION  | and the second second   |   |  |
|           |   |  |   |   |  |
| 1.02.00   | FGD SYSTEM  | M UNITS.   |   |   |  |
| 1.02.01   | Structural Sy   | vstem  |   |   |  |
|           | 1. Lime Sto   | ne Crusher House   |   |   |  |
|           | which in turn   | se shall be of structural steel w<br>or slabs shall be of RCC. Crush<br>will rest on vibration isolation<br>g has been considered for floors | ners shall be supported on<br>system consisting of sp                         | n RCC deck slab                                       |  |
|           | 2. Crushed  | Lime Silo  |   |   |  |
|           | Silo of adequate number and volume of structural steel will be specified in mechanical portion along with covering overhead structural shed and access platforms/walkways shall be provided.  |  |   |   |  |
|           | 3. Cable and  | d Pipe Racks   |   |   |  |
|           | Structural steel trestles and galleries with provision of walkway with grating shall be provided for supporting overhead cables and pipes in the main plant and outlying areas. However, for below ground routing, RCC trench with removable pre-case concrete covers / box culverts shall be provided. |  |   |   |  |
|           | 4. Limeston   | e Conveyor Galleries & tresti  | es.   |   |  |
|           | Overhead lim<br>roofing. Trans<br>steel framed  | nestone conveyor shall be of<br>sfer points and intermediate su<br>structures. The staircase shall b   | structural steel frame w<br>pporting trestles shall be                        | vith cladding and<br>made of braced                   |  |
| 1.02.02   |   | d Structures:<br>e Underground Reclaim Hopp  | ors including Tunnel a  | nd Pent   |  |
|           | house<br>Tunnel from<br>chemical inje   | reclaim hopper to pent hous<br>ection grouting and polymer n<br>tment. Ironite flooring will be p<br>shall be designed for movem             | e shall be of RCC co<br>nodified cementitious co<br>provided on tunnel floori | onstruction with<br>pating as water<br>ng. The hopper |  |
|           | Pent house s<br>foundations e   | hall be of R.C.C framed structuret.  | res with columns, beams   | , slabs and   |  |
| 1.02.03   | Other Buildi  | ngs/ Structures:   |   |   |  |
|           | 1. Gyps   | um Storage Area  |   |   |  |
|           | These shall be etc. Cladding  | be R. C. C. framed structures wi<br>shall be of 230mm thick brickw   | th columns, beams, slab<br>ork with plastering on bo                          | s and foundations<br>th sides.                        |  |
|           | NI TPP STAGE-I<br>600 MW)   | FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION SYSTEM  | CHAPTER NO-6<br>FGD CIVIL   | PAGE 2 OF 6   |  |

|           |   | ETAILED PROJECT REPO<br>SYSTEM  | ORT FOR FGD  | एनरीपीसी<br>NTPC                                  |  |  |
|-----------|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| LAUSE NO. | DESCR   | IPTION  |  |   |  |  |
|           |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|           | 2. Elec   | trical cum Control Room Build   | ling   |   |  |  |
|           | It shall have<br>Control room   | RCC framed structural arranger<br>n shall be air-conditioned area w   | nent with brick cladding & ith false ceiling.  | RCC roof slab                                     |  |  |
|           | 3. Mill Recycle Pump House  |   |  |   |  |  |
|           | Pump houses shall have RCC framed structural arrangement with brick cladding & metal deck roofing filled with RCC.  |   |  |   |  |  |
|           | <ol> <li>Auxiliary and equipment cooling water pump house</li> <li>Civil Foundation/structure for Tanks:</li> </ol>   |   |  |   |  |  |
|           |   | eup Water Tanks   |  |   |  |  |
|           |   | orbent Tank<br>e Water Tank   |  |   |  |  |
|           |   | ate Water Tank  |  |   |  |  |
|           |   | ondary HC Feed Tank   |  |   |  |  |
|           | f. Aux  | liary Steam Tank  |  |   |  |  |
| 1.02.04   | Civil Conce   | pts   |  |   |  |  |
|           | Control room internal partitions shall be provided with single or double glazing in aluminium framework. Roof shall be provided with elastomeric membrane or other suitable water proofing treatment. |   |  |   |  |  |
|           | be of alumi   | all generally be of aluminum. Do<br>nium frame with glazing or parti<br>h fire proof doors. Hollow metal<br>vaults etc.             | icle board panels. All fire  | exits shall be                                    |  |  |
|           | Entire FGD plant area shall be provided with paving in combination with interlocking  |   |  |   |  |  |
|           | concrete blo  | concrete blocks and high wearing resistant concrete.  |  |   |  |  |
| 1.02.05   | Architectural Concepts  |   |  |   |  |  |
|           | be in c<br>structure<br>design,   | ngs and structures shall be arch<br>omplete harmony with the exi<br>es and environment. Due consi<br>and interior design All finish | sting main plant building<br>iderations shall be given<br>es for floors, walls, ceil | g, surrounding<br>to landscape<br>ling, structura |  |  |
|           | elements, partitions for offices and industrial areas shall be suitable for their aesthetics, durability and functional requirements and shall include the latest building material & technology.     |   |  |   |  |  |
| SINGAREN  | I TPP STAGE-I   | FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION SYSTEM   | CHAPTER NO-6<br>FGD CIVIL  | PAGE 3 OF   |  |  |

Aller Allerer.

|            | DE   | TAILED PROJECT REPO<br>SYSTEM       | ORT FOR FGD   | ल्नरीपीसी<br>NTPC   |
|------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| CLAUSE NO. | DESCRIP  | TION                                |   |   |
| 1.03.00    | <ul> <li>the existing into exposed as elements.</li> <li>c. For adequishall be fold.</li> <li>d. All the buil Code requise.</li> <li>e. During de finishes as f. Human satisf.</li> <li>g. Due consider during the minimum left.</li> <li>All public left environme</li> <li>i. All the buil Ground Was</li> <li>j. Overall em the nature</li> </ul> | ldings shall be architecturally     | puilding and in a comprehe<br>d of buildings, its facade<br>restles, bus ducts, and o<br>tional Building Code reco<br>designed to meet the Nati<br>fication as prepared shal<br>s of design criteria.<br>erve and protect the existin<br>tion during construction an<br>r construction workers.<br>In the principles of providin<br>ons.<br>take care of Rain Water<br>g eco-friendly architecture, | nsive manner<br>e, equipment,<br>other service<br>mmendations<br>ional Building<br>I govern the<br>ng Landscape<br>nd provide for<br>g barrier free<br>Harvesting & |
|            |  |                                     |   |   |
|            | I<br>II TPP STAGE-I<br>00 MW)  | FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION SYSTEM | CHAPTER NO-6<br>FGD CIVIL   | PAGE 4 OF 6   |





| SCCL       | DE                          | TAILED PROJECT REF<br>SYSTEM  | ORT FOR FGD              | एनरीपीसी<br>NTPC       |  |  |
|------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| CLAUSE NO. | DESCRIPT                    | FION .  | 1. 1. I. I. I. I.        |                        |  |  |
|            |                             | ghtning protection and avia<br>ction phase also.  | tion obstruction lightin | g shall be provided    |  |  |
| 1.04.00    | ROADS & DR                  | AINS  |                          |                        |  |  |
|            | Single Lane F               | Roads   |                          |                        |  |  |
|            | wide with 3.75<br>of roads. | All access roads to all buildings/facilities/structures shall be single lane roads 6.75m wide with 3.75m wide bituminous pavement and 1.5m wide shoulders on both sides |                          |                        |  |  |
|            | Drains                      |   |                          |                        |  |  |
|            | drains shall be             | e constructed on both side<br>e connected to the trunk dr<br>side plant boundary. All drai  | ain suitably, which fina | ally gets connected to |  |  |
|            |                             |   |                          |                        |  |  |
|            |                             |   |                          |                        |  |  |
|            |                             |   |                          |                        |  |  |
|            |                             |   |                          |                        |  |  |
|            |                             |   |                          |                        |  |  |
|            | 1                           |   |                          |                        |  |  |
|            |                             |   |                          |                        |  |  |
|            |                             |   |                          |                        |  |  |
|            |                             |   |                          |                        |  |  |

|            | DE  | TAILED PROJECT REPO<br>SYSTEM   | ORT FOR FGD   | एनरीपीसी<br>NTPC   |
|------------|---|---|---|--|
| CLAUSE NO. | DESCRIP   | TION  |   |  |
|            |   | <u>CHAPTER-7</u><br><u>ELECTRICAL SYST</u>  | <u>EM</u>   |  |
| 1.00.00    | FGD System<br>system, DC F  | shall cover aspects of Electrica<br>including Auxiliary Power Su<br>Power Supply system and asso<br>ring & protection, control & mo<br>ment.  | upply system, Emergen<br>ciated Transformers, Sv  | icy Power Supply<br>vitchgears, cables   |
| 2.00.00    | POWER SUF   | PLY SYSTEM  |   |  |
| 2.01.00    | STAGE-I, 2X   | 600MW   |   |  |
|            | consist of 2X<br>600MW rating<br>the 400 kV S<br>Transformer<br>(Two) numbe<br>rating 100MW<br>through 132<br>switchyard th<br>(ST#1&2). Ea<br>Transformers<br>kV, 3.3 kV &<br>The designed | hi Thermal Power Plant, Jaip<br>600MW (unit # 1&2). The unit<br>g and the Generation voltage is<br>Switchyard through 3X1-phase,<br>and evacuated through 4 (four<br>rs 132kV transmission lines em<br>/A, 400 kV/132 kV/ 33 kV (YN<br>kV transmission lines. The sta<br>rough two (2) nos. 100/50/50<br>ach generator is connected to<br>(UT#1A&1B) to meet the unit a<br>0.415 kV are adopted for feed<br>I fault levels for 11 KV & 3.3 KV<br>and 45 kA rms for 1 second for | # 1 & 2 consist of two<br>s 21 kV. The Generators<br>260MVA, 21/420 kV S<br>r) numbers transmission<br>hanating from the power<br>a0d11) is used to trans<br>art-up power is being de<br>MVA, 400/11.5 kV Sta<br>two (2) nos. 31.5MVA<br>auxiliary loads. Three vo<br>ling the main plant and<br>V systems shall be restr | are connected to<br>sare connected to<br>Step-up Generato<br>a lines (400KV), 2<br>station. An ICT of<br>smission of powe<br>erived from 400kV<br>ation Transformers<br>a, 21/11.5 kV Uni-<br>litage levels i.e. 1<br>off-site auxiliaries |
| 2.02.00    | from the exis   | PANSION<br>y source 1 & 2 for all the comr<br>ting units station boards, howev<br>source shall be shifted to new e  | ver in case of the expansion  | sion of the existing   |
|            | I TPP STAGE-I<br>00 MW)   | FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION SYSTEM   | CHAPTER NO-7<br>FGD ELECTRICAL  | PAGE 1 OF 19   |

|           |   | DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR FGD<br>SYSTEM  |                                |  |
|-----------|---|--|--------------------------------|--|
| CLAUSE NO | D. DESCRI   | PTION  |                                |  |
| 3.00.00   |   | QUIREMENT AND SOURCING<br>e to be installed for Unit # 1&2.  | OF POWER FOR FGD               |  |
|           | for Stage-I co<br>system main   | ring the merits, a wet flue gas o<br>onsist of 2X600MW of Singaren<br>y consists of following systems/<br>n system.        | i Thermal Power plant. The     |  |
|           | <ul><li>Lime stor</li><li>Primary g</li><li>Gypsum</li></ul>  | n system.<br>ne preparation system.<br>ypsum dewatering system.<br>dewatering system.<br>water system.                     |                                |  |
|           | <ul><li>Lime stor</li><li>Gypsum</li><li>Primary g</li></ul>  | duct booster fans and dampers<br>he handling system.<br>handling system.<br>ypsum dewatering system/Gyp<br>storage system. |                                |  |
|           | Process   | vater system.<br>system/ others miscellaneous sy   | /stem.                         |  |
|           | levels i.e. 11  | upted electrical power require<br>kV. 3.3kV & 0.415 kV which are<br>eding power to the plant auxilia                       | e already adopted in the ex    | -  |
|           | The total connected load expected for proposed FGD system will 15.0-18.0MW for 600 MW unit. However, the maximum running loads will 9.0 – 12.0MW for 600 MW unit. The total connected load requirement fo TPP (2X600MW) will be around 36 MW. The electrical system shall be proposed FGD loads. The auxiliary power consumption for introduction of contribute around 1.2%–1.5%. |  |                                | s will be around<br>ent for Singarer<br>Ill be design fo |
|           | Desulphuriza  | uirement has been considered<br>tion (FGD) system. There may<br>para for 600 MW unit based on                              | be a minor variation of loa    | ads as indicated   |
|           | NI TPP STAGE-I<br>600 MW)   | FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION SYSTEM  | CHAPTER NO-7<br>FGD ELECTRICAL | PAGE 2 OF 19   |

|   |   | DETAILE  | ED PROJECT REPO<br>SYSTEM   | ORT FOR FGD   | एनरीपीसी<br>NTPC     |  |
|---|---|--|---|---|----------------------|--|
| CLAUSE NO   | ).  | DESCRIPTION  |   |   |                      |  |
|   | mee   | et the FGD power                                       | supply source has bee<br>requirements.  | n identified as the be  | est available option |  |
|   | To<br>Unit<br>avai<br>mot<br>rem  | # 1&2 by utili<br>lable in Unit boa<br>ors. Spare feed | y Boards, 11kV Uni<br>eders as a main su<br>feeding the power s<br>on boards shall be<br>nsformers of adequat   | upply. Spare feeder<br>supply to Booster fa<br>utilized to meet th  |                      |  |
|   | Power supply source 1 & 2 for all the common system of FGD of Stage-I& considered from Stage-I, however after commissioning of Stage-II, the 2 <sup>nd</sup> s be shifted to Stage-II Station Boards suitability. |  |   |   |                      |  |
|   |   | ordingly, scheme<br>ched as <b>EXHIBIT</b>             | for sourcing of power F<br>- E1.  | GD has been develo  | ped. Detail scheme i |  |
| 4.00.00   | RET   | RETROFITTING / REPLACEMENT OF 11 kV BOARDS WORK        |   |   |                      |  |
| <ul> <li>a) The nominal current rating of existing BH kV Station Auxiliary Boards of Unit # 1&amp;2 meet the power requirement of FGD retrofitting of 2 (four) numbers 11 kV feed including associated items.</li> <li>b) Scope shall also include necessary m transformer feeders in the Unit boards i Booster fan motor feeders including chan</li> <li>c) Energy meters shall be provided in all a existing Station board from where FGD tapped and Booster fan Motor feeders purpose. The energy meters shall be having an accuracy class of 0.2 or better package shall be integrated with existing</li> </ul> |   |  | &2 is 630A, which nee<br>GD. Scope shall inde<br>eeders identified for F<br>modification to be<br>s into motor feeders<br>ange of relays.<br>If above feeders (2 N<br>GD power other than<br>ers in Unit board) for<br>be microprocessor to<br>ter. The energy mete | eds to be upgraded to<br>clude replacement<br>GD with 1250 A CE<br>done in the existing<br>for utilizing them a<br>los, of feeders in the<br>booster fan shall b<br>or energy accounting<br>based. MWH meter<br>rs supplied under the |                      |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |                      |  |

|           | DE                           |  | TAILED PROJECT REPO<br>SYSTEM  | ORT FOR FGD   | एनरीपीसी<br>NTPC   |
|-----------|------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| CLAUSE NO | 0.                           | DESCRIP  | ΓΙΟΝ   |   |  |
|           |                              |  |  |   |  |
| 5.00.00   | PRC                          | POSED S  | SYSTEM / EQUIPMENT REQU  | IREMENT   |  |
|           | and<br>insur<br>rece<br>asso | inspectio<br>rance, de<br>ipt & unlo<br>ociated civ  | system is proposed for design<br>n at manufacturer's works,<br>livery to site including custor<br>pading, handling & storage, in<br>il, structural and architectural<br>poment/ system and works of fo | packing, supply, t<br>m clearance/port cle<br>n plant transportatio<br>works, Testing & c | ransportation, transi<br>earance (if required)<br>on, erection including |
|           |                              |  | FGD Transformers<br>V FGD Auxiliary transformers   |   |  |
|           | • +                          | HT Switche   | gears  |   |  |
|           |                              | T Switchg  |  |   |  |
|           | 100                          |  | ves/Motors   |   |  |
|           |                              | and the second | <ul> <li>Battery and Battery Charger<br/>bling, Earthing, Lightning Prote</li> </ul>   |   |  |
|           |                              |  | utdoor Lighting etc.   | ection etc.   |  |
|           |                              |  | Protection system  |   |  |
|           |                              | /FD  |  |   |  |
|           | • 0                          | DG Set   |  |   |  |
|           | • (                          | Other Asso   | ciated electrical system   |   |  |
|           | . (                          | Bill of Qua  | ntity for electrical system is att   | ached at end of this  | chapter)   |
| 6.00.00   | PRO                          | POSEDS   | YSTEM / EQUIPMENT DESC   | RIPTION   |  |
|           | Dura<br>Syst<br>Para         | ition, Sizir<br>em, AC<br>meters o   | sophy of Electrical System De<br>ng criterion of equipment, Aux<br>& DC Emergency Power S<br>f Electrical System to be P<br>rief for the purpose of detailed   | diliary Power Supply<br>upply System, Tech<br>rovided for propose                         | Schemes, MV & L<br>nnical Features and<br>ed FGD system and              |
| 6.01.00   | GEN                          | IERAL  |  |   | • •  |
|           | a)                           | The prop   | oosed typical scheme shall be<br>for FGD Auxiliary Power Distrik   |   | E1 Titled "Single line   |
|           | b)                           |  | burpose of design of equipmer<br>tigrade and relative humidity o   |   |  |
|           | c)<br>d)                     | The equi<br>All equip  | pment shall operate in a highly<br>ment shall be suitable for rat<br>5%, and 10% combined variation  | polluted environmer<br>ed frequency of 50H  | nt.<br>Iz with a variation c   |
|           |                              | TAGE-I   | FLUE GAS   | CHAPTER NO-7  | PAGE 4 OF 19   |

|                  |                    | DE  | TAILED PROJECT REPO<br>SYSTEM   | ORT FOR FGD                                    | एनटीपीसी<br>NTPC     |
|------------------|--------------------|---|---|--|----------------------|
| CLAUSE NO.       |                    | DESCRIP   | TION  |  |                      |
|                  |                    |   |   |  |                      |
| 5.02.00          | EQUI               | PMENT   | LAYOUT CRITERIA   |  |                      |
|                  | 1.                 | The fo  | llowing clearances to be maint  | ained for control pane                         | s/cabinets           |
|                  |                    | a)  | Inter panel spacing   | - 1200mm                                       | or out in toto.      |
|                  |                    | b)  | Clearance from back   | - 1000mm                                       |                      |
|                  |                    | c)  | Clearance from front  | - 1000mm                                       |                      |
|                  |                    | d)  | Clearance from side wall  | - 1000mm                                       |                      |
|                  |                    | The a   | above clearances are minimu<br>se in door swing of the cabinet  | im requirement and                             | may increase wit     |
|                  | 2.                 | shall I<br>cable  | able vault space below the HT<br>nave 800 mm wide and 2.1m<br>trays in the cable vaul<br>maintenance of cables.   | high movement pas                              | sage all around th   |
|                  | 3.                 |   | ate distance shall be maintai<br>ines following norms will be adl   |  | nsformers. As bas    |
|                  | a)                 | and fro   | transformers shall be separa<br>om each other by a minimum of<br>hours of fire resisting of hours of fire resisting of hours<br>are relief vent whichever is high | distance as defined be<br>eight at least 600 m | elow or by a fire wa |
|                  |                    | Oil cap   | pacity of individual transformer  | Clear separating di                            | stance               |
|                  |                    | (in litre   | es)   | (in Meters)                                    |                      |
|                  |                    | 5,000   | to 10,000   | 8.0  |                      |
|                  |                    | 10,001  | I to 20,000   | 10.0   |                      |
|                  |                    | 20,001  | 1 to 30,000   | 12.5   |                      |
|                  |                    | Over 3  | 30,001  | 15.0   |                      |
|                  |                    | In case of auxiliary transformers having an aggregate oil capacity in excess of 2000 liters, the minimum separating distance between transformers and surrounding building shall be at least 6M unless they are separated by fire separating walls. For transformers rated above 10 MVA or transformers having an aggregate oil capacity in excess of 2000 liters, high velocity water spray system or nitrogen-based injection system shall be employed. |   |  |                      |
|                  | 4.                 | Provide a state of the second state of the  | t requirements for Electrical<br>nces shall be maintained for H   |  | oms. The followin    |
|                  |                    | a.  | Front Clearance   |  |                      |
|                  |                    |   | i) For one Row of Swgr.   | - 2.0M (Min)                                   |                      |
| SINGAREN<br>(2X6 | I TPP ST<br>00 MW) | AGE-I   | FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION SYSTEM   | CHAPTER NO-7<br>FGD ELECTRICAL                 | PAGE 5 OF 15         |

| DE         |   | TAILED PROJECT REI<br>SYSTEM   | PORT FOR FGD   | एनरीपीसी<br>NTPC |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|------------------|--|--|
| CLAUSE NO. | DESCRIP   | TION   |  |                  |  |  |
|            |   | ii) For two Rows of Swgr.<br>iii) Back Clearance   | - 2.5M (Min)<br>- 1.5M (Min.)                        |                  |  |  |
|            | b.  | Side Clearance   |  |                  |  |  |
|            | at both   | 00 mm, however provision t<br>n ends. Therefore, end clea<br>vorking space - 1200mm (Are                               | rance shall be 800+widt                              |                  |  |  |
|            | The fo  | llowing clearances shall be n  | maintained for LT Switch                             | board.           |  |  |
|            | a.) Fro   | ont Clearance  |  |                  |  |  |
|            |   | i) For one Row of Swgr   | - 1.5M (Min)   |                  |  |  |
|            |   | ii) For two Rows of Swgr   | - 1.5/1.75M depending                                | g upon room size |  |  |
|            | b.) Ba  | ack Clearance  |  |                  |  |  |
|            |   | i) For single front<br>ii) For double front  | - 1.0M (Min)<br>- 1.5M (Min)                         |                  |  |  |
|            | c.) Sid   | e Clearance  |  |                  |  |  |
|            | fut<br>pa   | n. 800 mm, however provis<br>ure at both ends. Therefore<br>nel. HT Switchboard cleara<br>switch boards are in the sar | e, end clearance shall be<br>ances shall be followed | e 800 mm + width |  |  |
|            | Height  | of HT/LT Switchgear Room<br>i) With Bus Duct<br>ii) Without Bus Duct   | – 4.5 m (min)<br>– 4.0 m (min)                       |                  |  |  |
| 6.03.00    | SHORT CIRC  | UIT LEVELS AND WITHST  | AND DURATION   |                  |  |  |
|            | The system fault level even during unusual modes of operation must not exceed the switchgear fault handling capabilities. The maximum fault levels at various voltage levels shall be limited to following: |  |  |                  |  |  |
|            | 1) 11 kV: 40  | kA breaking with 100 kA (pe  | eak) making  |                  |  |  |
|            | 2) 3.3 kV: 40   | 2) 3.3 kV: 40 kA breaking with 100 kA (peak) making  |  |                  |  |  |
|            | 3) 0.415 kV: 45 kA breaking with 105 kA (peak) making.  |  |  |                  |  |  |
|            | <ul> <li>4) For the calculation of fault levels, the short circuit levels of 400 kV EHV systems shall be considered as 50 kA.</li> </ul>  |  |  |                  |  |  |
| SINGARENI  | TPP STAGE-I   | FLUE GAS   | CHAPTER NO-7   | PAGE 6 OF 1      |  |  |

(93

|  | De  | ETAILED PROJECT R<br>SYSTE   |  | GD   | एनरीपीसी<br>NTPC                                    |
|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| CLAUSE NO.   | DESCRI  | PTION  |  |  |   |
|  | 5) The diffe capabilitie  | rent equipment shall be s<br>es:   | ized for the follo   | wing through   | fault withstar                                      |
|  | ∘ Aux. t  | ransformers (11/0.433 kV,  | 11/3.45 kV):   | 2 seconds  |   |
|  | o 11 kV   | bus duct   |  | 1 second   |   |
|  | ° o 3.3 k∖  | / bus duct   |  | 1 second   |   |
|  |   | s to the feeders protected<br>with 0.12 seconds minimum  |  | ain protection   | fault clearir                                       |
|  | o Cable   | s for all other feeders - As   | per the fault clearing   | ng time of fus   | es.   |
|  | o 11 kV   | V / 3.3 kV cables sheath 2 seconds for adopted ground fault current  |  |  |   |
|  | positiv<br>transfo  | witchgear, motor control<br>re, fool-proof interlocking<br>ormers are not operated in<br>gear capability except dur<br>eover.  | g to ensure th<br>n parallel and fau   | at different<br>It level does                                | supplies ar<br>not exceed th                        |
|  | o DCDE  | 20 KA for 1 secon  | d  |  |   |
| 6.04.00  | H.T. SWITCHGEAR   |  |  |  |   |
|  | Contractors of<br>motors, which<br>Communicab<br>Switchgears.   | shall be indoor, metal of<br>cum fuse units may be us<br>h require comparatively fr<br>le Numerical Relay for pro<br>All the relays shall be<br>for Monitoring and Supervi | ed for auxiliaries<br>equent switching.<br>tection, control, m<br>networked to a c | such as con<br>The switchgo<br>etering and m<br>ledicated HN | veyors/crushe<br>ears shall hav<br>nonitoring of th |
|  | MV switchgears shall be of 11 kV and 3.3 kV Voltage levels. The Switchgears shall be<br>Indoor, Metal clad, single front and fully compartmentalized, with degree of protection<br>IP42 for breaker/contactor compartment and IP52 for metering/relay compartments. |  |  |  |   |
| All busbars shall be color coded. All busbars shall be provided with nor<br>heat shrinkable polymer sleeves having excellent performance<br>environments and reduces the noxious and corrosive effects in fire si<br>sleeves shall be of tested design as per relevant IEC/ASTM/equivalent |   |  |  | erformance in<br>ects in fire sit                            | n high voltag<br>uations. Busb                      |
|  |   | d fault level for 11 kV, 3.3 k<br>Switchgears shall have an  |  |  |   |
|  | TPP STAGE-I   | FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION SYS   |  | ER NO-7  | PAGE 7 OF 1   |

|            | DE  | TAILED PROJECT REPO<br>SYSTEM   | ORT FOR FGD   | एनरीपीसी<br>NTPC   |
|------------|---|---|---|--|
| CLAUSE NO. | DESCRIP   | TION  |   |  |
|            | voltages (uni<br>before openir<br>Circuit Break<br>single pole<br>mechanism. of<br>any load and<br>induction mot<br>The high volt<br>type. The fus<br>operate only<br>mechanical t<br>controlled mot<br><b>Protection</b><br>Communicab | age contactors shall be of AC-3<br>se and overload relay shall be<br>for a fault current less than its in<br>rip indication. Surge suppress | provided to ensure<br>hey comprise of three<br>hrough a common<br>for Switching transfor<br>at direct-on-line starti<br>direct-on-line starti<br>direct-on-line starti<br>sutilization category a<br>fully coordinated, so<br>terrupting capability.<br>sors shall be provide<br>ction, control, meter<br>ovided for automation | that Breaker is of<br>e separate identic<br>shaft by a sturc<br>rmers and motors<br>ing of squirrel cag<br>and shall be vacuu<br>to that the contact<br>The fuses shall hav<br>ed on all contact |
|            | . > 11 kV   | 3.3 kV Incomers   |   |  |
|            |   | ing MV/LV Transformers Break  | ers   |  |
|            |   | eakers  |   |  |
|            |   | ouplers   |   |  |
|            |   | ransfers & Synchronization  |   |  |
|            |   | omers<br>Feeders  |   |  |
|            |   | s Couplers  |   |  |
|            |   | tgoing Feeders (Breaker Contro  | olled)  |  |
|            | a) For variou proposed  | us feeders including motor feed<br>and these units shall commun<br>rocess interlocks/logics are dev   | der numerical relays (<br>icate remotely to PLC   | DDCMIS. For Mot  |
|            | TPP STAGE-I<br>0 MW)  | FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION SYSTEM   | CHAPTER NO-7<br>FGD ELECTRICAL  | PAGE 8 OF 1  |

| SEDL       | D  | ETAILED PROJECT REPO<br>SYSTEM  | ORT FOR FGD  | एनरीपीसी<br>NTPC   |  |
|------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| CLAUSE NO. | DESCR  | PTION   |  |  |  |
|            | protectio  | nerical relays proposed shall be<br>n features of all type of protecti<br>emote locations and interface wi  | ons, control. and met  | shall have integrated<br>tering, self-diagnosis  |  |
|            | the prop<br>offers m<br>diagnost<br>flexible<br>reduced<br>CTs/ VT | e technical and economical, op<br>osed automation system with I<br>ore functionality (with respect to<br>ic checks, reliability, trending an<br>engineering. Economically the<br>cost of maintenance and operat<br>s and their VA burden will also<br>ay also reduce the overall height | Numerical relays. Te<br>both protections as y<br>id monitoring, ease of<br>system will reduce<br>tions and less down to<br>be reduced. The a | chnically the system<br>well as Control), self<br>f operation and more<br>e extensive cabling<br>imes. The number of |  |
|            | an indep   | I IEC 61850 is proposed for con<br>pendent subsystem connected<br>communication interface. IEC 6  | to the automation  | structure through  |  |
|            | Numerical<br>following a   | relays with communicable pplications:   | features shall be  | procured with th   |  |
|            | individua  | n, metering and control schem<br>I breaker panel shall be configication features of the relays.   |  | 2  |  |
|            | data con<br>data flov<br>The circ<br>(DDCMI                        | elays shall be networked to a di<br>centrator for Monitoring and sup<br>y shall be linked to DDCMIS as<br>cuit breaker will normally be<br>S) through closing and shunt<br>interlocks/logics are developed in   | well through switchg<br>controlled from rer<br>trip coils. However,  | aker panels. All suc<br>ear SCADA System<br>note control panel   |  |
|            |  | and relay contacts shall be hard<br>being done presently.   | I wired to DDCMIS fo   | r building board wis   |  |
| 6.05.00    | BUSDUCT  |   |  |  |  |
|            | air coole<br>are env<br>Switchge<br>between                        | duct will have on all aluminium<br>ed. The degree of protection sha<br>isaged for connecting betwee<br>ear. Non-segregated phase be<br>LV service Transformer and 4<br>A and above.   | all be IP-55. Segrega<br>n MV service trans<br>us ducts are envisa   | ated phase bus duct<br>aformer and 3.3 k<br>aged for connectin   |  |
|            | I TPP STAGE-I<br>00 MW)  | FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION SYSTEM   | CHAPTER NO-7<br>FGD ELECTRICA  | PAGE 9 OF 19   |  |

|            | D  | TAILED PROJECT REPOR   |   | ल्नरीपीसी<br>NTPC  |  |
|------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| CLAUSE NO. | DESCRI   | PTION  |   |  |  |
|            |  |  |   |  |  |
| 6.06.00    | FGD TRANS  | FORMERS / AUXILIARY TRAN   | SFORMERS  |  |  |
|            | Line Diagram<br>under most o<br>DB shall be  | ransformers and Auxiliary Trans<br>FGD System Drg attached as E<br>onerous conditions, with the crite<br>fed by 2x100% or 3 X 50 % tra<br>the maximum load expected to b | Exhibit-E1 and as per system<br>eria that each 415 V swite<br>ansformers / feeders, and | em requiremer<br>chgear / MCC                              |  |
|            | margin at de   | ransformers (11/0.433 kV, 11/3.4<br>sign ambient conditions after corns and the No Load Voltage Corn   | nsidering final load requir   |  |  |
|            | All these transformers will be delta connected of<br>the LT/MV side. The LT (0.433 kV side) star point<br>kV side) star point will be earthed through resistant<br>300A. These transformers shall be mineral oil fit<br>transformer forced cooling with temperature cont   |  |   | d. The MV (3.4)<br>I fault current to<br>Ilation, dry type |  |
|            |  | age Correction Factor (=Transfor<br>for sizing of all transformers i.e.  | rmer No Load voltage/ rat   | ed bus Voltage   |  |
|            | The transform  | ner size = the calculated size X n   | o load voltage correction f   | actor  |  |
|            | Rating of the  | transformers shown in the SLD  | are indicative.   |  |  |
| 6.07.00    | MOTORS   |  |   |  |  |
|            | All motors are required to have a voltage within permissible limits both during starting<br>and during normal running. In line with 500MW unit size practice, the standard three<br>voltage level scheme i.e. 11 kV, 3.3 kV & 415V system has been adopted. All<br>equipment's shall be suitable for rated frequency of 50 Hz with a variation of +3% &<br>5%, and 10% combined variation of voltage and frequency |  |   |  |  |
|            | <ul> <li>Auxiliary power system shall be designed in such a way that, voltage variation<br/>at different voltage levels do not exceed the limits given below under worst<br/>operating conditions at equipment terminal.</li> </ul>  |  |   |  |  |
|            | ii) HT and LT Motors shall be designed to operate in this specified voltage variation:   |  |   |  |  |
|            |  |  |   |  |  |
|            | I TPP STAGE-I<br>00 MW)  | FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION SYSTEM  | CHAPTER NO-7<br>FGD ELECTRICAL  | PAGE 10 OF 1   |  |

|            |  | ETAILED PRO  | JECT REPOR   | RT FOR FGD  | एनरीपीसी<br>NTPC  |  |
|------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| CLAUSE NO. | DESCR  | DESCRIPTION  |  |   |   |  |
|            | Motor rati   | ing  | (Un  | tage drop<br>der normal<br>ining)   | Starting Voltag<br>requirement (Min) a<br>motor terminal  |  |
|            | Below 110  | ) KW   | 10%  | þ   | 85%   |  |
|            | Above110<br>200 KW   | KW to  | 10%  | ,   | 80 %  |  |
|            | 201 KW<br>KW   | to 1000  | 6%   |   | 85%   |  |
|            | 1001 KW<br>KW  | to 4000  | 6%   |   | 80%   |  |
|            | Above 400  | 0 KW   | 6%   |   | 75%   |  |
| 1          | voltage to 7<br>the applicati<br>difference  | 0% of the rated v<br>on of 150% of the<br>between the res  | alue for a durati<br>rated voltage fo<br>sidual voltage  | on of 2 seconds<br>r at least 1 seco<br>and incoming  | <ul> <li>Motors shall withstan<br/>nd caused due to vector<br/>supply voltage durin</li> </ul>  |  |
|            | voltage to 7<br>the applicati<br>difference<br>changeover<br>caused by s   | 0% of the rated v<br>on of 150% of the<br>between the res<br>of buses. The mo<br>uch bus transfer w  | voltage dips in<br>alue for a durati<br>rated voltage fo<br>sidual voltage<br>otors shall be ca<br>vithout damage.   | on of 2 seconds<br>r at least 1 seco<br>and incoming<br>pable of withsta  | . Motors shall withstan<br>nd caused due to vecto<br>supply voltage durin   |  |
|            | voltage to 7<br>the applicati<br>difference<br>changeover<br>caused by s   | 0% of the rated v<br>on of 150% of the<br>between the res<br>of buses. The mo<br>uch bus transfer w<br>level for motors sl   | voltage dips in<br>alue for a durati<br>rated voltage fo<br>sidual voltage<br>otors shall be ca<br>vithout damage.   | on of 2 seconds<br>r at least 1 seco<br>and incoming<br>pable of withsta  | s. Motors shall withstan<br>nd caused due to vecto<br>supply voltage durin<br>nding the inrush currer<br>gle phase 240V AC / 3  |  |
|            | voltage to 7<br>the applicati<br>difference 1<br>changeover<br>caused by s<br>The voltage<br>a) Up to 0.1<br>b) Above 0  | 0% of the rated v<br>on of 150% of the<br>between the res<br>of buses. The mo<br>uch bus transfer w<br>level for motors sl<br>2 KW<br>0.2 KW and up to 2<br>00 KW and up to 2  | voltage dips in<br>alue for a durati<br>rated voltage fo<br>sidual voltage<br>otors shall be ca<br>vithout damage.<br>hall be as follows   | on of 2 seconds<br>r at least 1 seco<br>and incoming<br>pable of withsta<br>s:<br>: Sin<br>pha<br>: 3 p   | ase, 415V AC<br>hase, 415V AC<br>hase, 3.3 kV AC  |  |
|            | voltage to 7<br>the applicati<br>difference 1<br>changeover<br>caused by s<br>The voltage<br>a) Up to 0.1<br>b) Above 0<br>c) Above 0<br>c) Above 2<br>d) Above 1<br>Motors shal<br>Outdoor loc<br>totally enclo<br>TETV/ CAC<br>rated 3000k | 0% of the rated v<br>on of 150% of the<br>between the res<br>of buses. The mo<br>uch bus transfer w<br>level for motors sl<br>2 KW<br>0.2 KW and up to 2<br>00 KW and up to 2<br>00 KW and up to 2<br>00 KW and up to 2<br>500 KW<br>I have IP-54 degre<br>ation. The All mot<br>osed tube ventilate<br>A type shall be p<br>KW or above can<br>d in hazardous are | voltage dips in<br>alue for a durati<br>rated voltage fo<br>sidual voltage<br>otors shall be ca<br>vithout damage.<br>hall be as follows<br>200 KW<br>1500 KW<br>ee of protection<br>ors shall be eith<br>ed (TETV) or Cl<br>provided with sha<br>be closed air ci<br>eas shall have fla | on of 2 seconds<br>r at least 1 seco<br>and incoming<br>pable of withsta<br>:<br>S:<br>S:<br>Sin<br>pha<br>:<br>3 p<br>:<br>3 p<br>:<br>11<br>for Indoor moto<br>er totally enclose<br>osed air circuit<br>aft mounted fans<br>rcuit water coole<br>me proof enclos | s. Motors shall withstand<br>and caused due to vector<br>supply voltage during<br>inding the inrush current<br>gle phase 240V AC / 3<br>ase, 415V AC<br>hase, 415V AC<br>hase, 3.3 kV AC<br>kV<br>rs location and IP-55 for<br>ed fan cooled (TEFC) of<br>air cooled (CACA) type<br>is only. However, Motor<br>ed (CACW). Motors an |  |

|                  |   | DET  | AILED PROJEC  | T REPOR  | T FOR FGD  | एनरीपीसी<br>NTPC   |
|------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| CLAUSE NO.       | D   | DESCRIPT   | RIPTION   |  |  |  |
|                  | all LT<br>up to 2<br>Motors<br>contin<br>tempe<br>IEC:60  | motors of<br>200 kW s<br>s and EF<br>nuous du<br>erature),<br>0034-30. | stance method. Suita<br>of rating above 30 k<br>shall be controlled fro<br>PB located in hazard<br>ty LT motors up to<br>shall be Premium<br>The Crane duty mot<br>s shall be Shunt wou | W and all H <sup>-</sup><br>m LT switch<br>ous areas s<br>200 KW<br>Efficiency c<br>ors shall be | T motors. Motors o<br>gear through Air C<br>shall have flame pr<br>Output rating (at<br>class-IE3, conform       | of rating 110 kW an<br>ircuit Breaker.<br>roof enclosures. Th<br>50 deg. C ambier<br>ing to IS:12615, c        |
| 6.08.00          | 415 V   | OLT LT   | SWITCHGEAR  |  |  |  |
|                  | The LT transformers shall feed power to the 415V switchgears, which in-turn would distribute power to various MCC's located at load centers. The 415V system will have duplicate incomer and bus coupling arrangements so that a changeover can be made from either of the two step down transformers to restore power in case of failure of one of the above two transformers. The 415 Volts switch boards shall be indoor, draw-out type compartmentalized with air break circuit breakers. |  |   |  |  |  |
|                  | Contro<br>with H<br>Super<br>The ir   | ol, meter<br>HT netw<br>rvision of<br>nbuilt fea                       | gears shall have Co<br>ing and monitoring o<br>ork for common HI<br>all the breaker pane<br>ture of numerical rel<br>notified metering reg  | f the Switch<br>MI through<br>Is. All such o<br>ays shall be                                     | gears. All the relay<br>data concentrator<br>data shall be linked  | s shall be integrate<br>for Monitoring an<br>to DDCMIS as we   |
|                  | Key Design Features for LV switchgears  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                  | (1  |  | switch gear motor co<br>tc. shall be of metal   |  |  |  |
|                  | a<br>b<br>c<br>s<br>c<br>a  | and MCC<br>be of fixe<br>charged,<br>switchboa<br>circuit bre          | ngears (circuit break<br>shall be fully draw o<br>d module type. Circu<br>horizontal draw o<br>ards, MCCs and DB<br>eaker housing, cable<br>I be designed to mee                        | ut type single<br>uit Breakers<br>out type, s<br>s shall have<br>alley and rel                   | e/ double front and<br>shall be of air brea<br>suitable for elect<br>e distinct vertical s<br>ays. Cable termina | ACDB & DCDB sha<br>ak, three pole, sprin<br>trical operation. A<br>ections for bus ban<br>tions located in cab |
| SINGAREN<br>(2X6 | I TPP ST<br>00 MW)  | rage-i   | FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION  | SYSTEM   | CHAPTER NO-7<br>FGD ELECTRICAI   | PAGE 12 OF 1   |

|           |                      | DE   | TAILED PROJECT REPO<br>SYSTEM   | ORT FOR FGD   | एनरीपीसी<br>NTPC   |  |
|-----------|----------------------|--|---|---|--|--|
| CLAUSE NO | 0.                   | DESCRIP  | TION  |   |  |  |
|           | c)                   | switchboa<br>supported<br>currents.  | s-section of the bus bars sl<br>ard and both horizontal as we<br>and braced to withstand the<br>The bus bars for switchboard<br>nterleaving arrangement.          | Il as vertical bus bar<br>stresses due to the                   | s shall be adequate<br>specified short circu               |  |
|           | d)                   |  | e bus-bar system of all switc<br>all be PVC sleeve insulated.   | hgears, MCCs, ACD   | Bs, DCDBs and fus  |  |
| 6.09.00   | CRI                  | ITERIA FO  | R AUXILIARY POWER SUP   | PLY ARRANGEMEN  | т  |  |
|           |                      | he auxiliary power supply system must form a reliable source of power for FGD<br>uxiliaries The requirements to be met by the auxiliary system are as follows: -   |   |   |  |  |
|           |                      | The auxiliary power supply system shall be designed with suitable margin to<br>enable the satisfactory operation of the system with voltage and frequency limits<br>as defined.  |   |   |  |  |
|           |                      | b) The overall system shall be such that failure of any piece of equipment has the minimum possible effect on the plant's capability. In particular failure of a transformer, section of LT or HT switchgear, DC battery or charger shall no reduce the plant's capability or affect the safe shut down requirements of the plant. |   |   |  |  |
|           |                      | etc. shall<br>switchgear<br>transforme   | for mechanical auxiliary system<br>be met by auxiliary transfor<br>/MCC/Distribution board shorts<br>prs/feeders and, these shall<br>o be imposed. Each of the al | ormers based on th<br>all be fed either by<br>be rated to carry | e criteria that eac<br>/ 2xl00% or 3x50<br>the maximum loa |  |
|           |                      | standby a<br>jeopardize<br>switchgea   | practicable the system shall<br>uxiliaries so that failure of s<br>the standby auxiliary fe<br>MCC sections shall be prov<br>ensure the equipment safety.         | supply to main auxil<br>eed. Automatic cha                      | iary shall in no wa<br>angeover at critic                  |  |
|           |                      | fool-proof<br>operated   | ngear, motor control centers a<br>interlocking to ensure that di<br>in parallel and fault level do<br>ing momentary paralleling in                                | fferent supplies and<br>bes not exceed the                      | transformers are n<br>switchgear capabili                  |  |
|           | f)                   | All equipm   | ent such as switchgear & all  | transformers shall be   | e sized so as to hav                                       |  |
| SINGARE   | ENI TPP :<br>X600 MW |  | FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION SYSTEM   | CHAPTER NO-7<br>FGD ELECTRICA                                   | PAGE 13 OF 1   |  |

(100

| DE DE      |  | TAILED PROJECT REPO<br>SYSTEM  | DRT FOR FGD  | एनरीपीसी<br>NTPC  |  |  |
|------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| CLAUSE NO. | DESCRIP  | TION   |  |   |  |  |
|            | requireme<br>g) Transform<br>optimized<br>conditions   | gin at ambient temperature<br>nts at peak conditions at corre<br>er voltage ratios, taps, impede<br>that the auxiliary system volt<br>are always within permiss<br>to unacceptable voltages duri<br>5.   | esponding ambient.<br>ances and tolerances the<br>ages under the various<br>ible limits and the equ  | ereon shall be s<br>grid and loadin<br>lipment are no   |  |  |
| 6.10.00    | CHANGEOVE  | R SCHEMES  |  |   |  |  |
|            | order to provid<br>system, Manu<br>adopted. The<br>functional grou<br>along with its d                   | f failure of normal source, pro<br>de better reliability for the sys<br>al/Auto changeover scheme<br>control logic for the incomer<br>up of station (C&I) DCS. The<br>control logic. The scheme enal<br>ization through synchro check                        | tem. Fast changeover so<br>for 3.3 kV and 415 V<br>and tie breakers are built<br>manual change-over so<br>bles manual closing of inc                             | cheme for 11 k <sup>1</sup><br>system shall be<br>t in the electrication<br>heme is realized                |  |  |
| 6.11.00    | DC SYSTEM  | C SYSTEM   |  |   |  |  |
|            | batteries, and<br>emergency lig<br>level of redun<br>batteries and o                                     | C system shall comprising o<br>two nos. of float cum boost<br>hting, protection, annunciation<br>dancy would be achieved with<br>chargers. Each of the unit batt<br>FGD for a period of 60 minute  | chargers to supply pow<br>, indications and control on<br>the interconnections be<br>teries shall be sized for su  | ver to DC loads<br>etc. The require<br>tween these two<br>upplying the tota                                 |  |  |
|            | timers etc. sha  | system, comprising of batte<br>all be suitable for continuous on<br>ng suitable temperature correct  | operation at the maximum   |   |  |  |
|            | intermittent lo<br>blackout cond<br>intermittent lo<br>shall be sized<br>correction fac<br>considered. T | sizing shall be done based<br>bads including motor starting<br>ition, for the duration specified<br>ads shall be considered with<br>considering a minimum elect<br>stors as per relevant standa<br>the no. of cells, end cell vo<br>d maximum voltage window | y (wherever applicable)<br>so as to meet the system<br>minimum 1 minute dura<br>rolyte temperature along<br>ard. An ageing factor of<br>ltage shall be considere | under complet<br>requirement. A<br>tion. The batter<br>with temperatur<br>of 1.25 shall b<br>ed based on th |  |  |
|            | intermittent lo<br>shall be sized<br>correction fac<br>considered. T<br>minimum and<br>requirement.      | ads shall be considered with<br>considering a minimum elect<br>stors as per relevant standa<br>The no. of cells, end cell vo   | minimum 1 minute dura<br>rolyte temperature along<br>ard. An ageing factor o<br>ltage shall be considere   | tion.<br>with<br>of 1.<br>ed b  |  |  |

(10)

|           |  | DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR FGD   |  |   |  |  |  |
|-----------|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| CLAUSE NO | D. DESCRI  | PTION   |  |   |  |  |  |
|           | chargers ea<br>consumer is<br>number of fe<br>Boost/ fast of<br>technical red<br>must be capa<br>DCDB) plus<br>must have su<br>battery is no<br>capable of b<br>charged cond<br>DC Health I<br>battery cell of<br>System, it s | a shall comprise of two nos. of the<br>ch rated for 100% capacity. Do<br>fed from two different bus se<br>eders on each section.<br>Tharging time shall be as per wo<br>uirements recommended by bar<br>able of supplying all the continuo<br>the trickle charging current of bo<br>ufficient surplus capacity for runn<br>of drained during testing of the<br>boost/ fast charge the battery from<br>dition without imposing any limital<br>Monitoring Systems shall be pro<br>of 220V battery banks on-line or<br>hall be possible to measure &<br>so that any damage to batt | c scheme shall ensure the<br>ections. DCDBs shall pre-<br>erst operating condition are<br>ttery manufacturer. Each<br>us D.C. loads (fed through<br>th the batteries. In addition<br>ing of the largest D.C aux<br>a same. Battery charger<br>in completely discharged of<br>tions under worse operations<br>ovided to monitor the con-<br>a 24x7 basis. With DC He<br>analyze the individual of | nat each critic<br>ovide adequa<br>nd would satis<br>battery charg<br>n both section<br>n, each charg<br>iliary so that th<br>should also h<br>condition to fu<br>ng conditions.<br>andition of ea<br>ealth Monitorin<br>cell and batte |  |  |  |
| 6.12.00   | EMERGENO   | Y POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM   |  |   |  |  |  |
|           | power failure<br>applications<br>conditioning/<br>as lime slure  | shutdown of the plant under e<br>e, diesel generating set shall b<br>like battery chargers,<br>ventilation and all auxiliaries ne<br>y tank agitators, oxidation agitato<br>be fed by one diesel generator o  | e installed for feeding of<br>emergency lighting,<br>cessary for safe operation<br>ors. Etc). The FGD emerg  | ertain essent<br>essential<br>n of plant (su  |  |  |  |
|           |  | One no. Diesel Generator (DG) shall be provided as indicated in the single line diagram and sizing of DG set shall be to suit the emergency FGD loads.  |  |   |  |  |  |
|           | (LTP) rat  | DG set shall be 415 V, 1500 RPM and Engine BHP rating shall be Limited time runnin (LTP) rated Engine as per ISO 8528-1. DG set shall be provided with acousti enclosure. DG set shall start automatically in case of power failure of AC power.  |  |   |  |  |  |
|           | the requirem   | ding stack height, acoustics, air e<br>lent given by gazette notification<br>B guidelines, all statutory require<br>lines.  | s of Ministry of Environme   | nt & Forest til   |  |  |  |
|           | ENI TPP STAGE-I<br>(600 MW)  | FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION SYSTEM   | CHAPTER NO-7<br>FGD ELECTRICAL   | PAGE 15 OF  |  |  |  |

(102)



|                    |                                       | DE                                    | TAILED PROJECT REP<br>SYSTEM   | ORT FOR FGD   | एनरीपीसी<br>NTPC   |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| CLAUSE NO.         |                                       | DESCRIP                               | TION   |   | 1  |
| 6.13.00            | PRO                                   | TECTIVE                               | RELAYING   |   |  |
|                    | provid<br>dama                        | ded for H<br>age to ec                | y protective relaying system<br>IV switchyard transformers,<br>quipment in case of fault a<br>nils to be provided for the equ                                | motors, auxiliary system<br>nd abnormal conditions.                             | n etc., to minimize  |
| 1.1                | FGD                                   | TRANSF                                | ORMER  |   |  |
|                    | 1.                                    | Back-u                                | p over current protection on I   | HV and LV side (51T).   |  |
|                    | 2.                                    | Restric                               | ted earth fault protection (64)  | R) on HV & LV side.   |  |
| 4                  | 3.                                    | Back-u                                | p earth fault protection on LV   | ′ side (51 N).  |  |
|                    | 4.                                    | Buchol                                | z relay, winding temperature,  | oil temperature and oil le  | evel alarm and trip.   |
|                    | 5.                                    | Fire pro                              | otection to trip it's HV side bre  | eaker.  |  |
|                    | 6.                                    |                                       | reaker back up (or breaker fa<br>sformer.  | ailure) protection for the k  | oreaker on HV side   |
|                    | 7.                                    | Over flu                              | uxing protection (99T).  |   |  |
| 6.14.00            | CABI                                  | LES                                   |  |   |  |
|                    | condu<br>insula<br>rating             | uctor wou<br>ated cable               | single core and three Cou<br>uld be employed. For 415<br>as with aluminium conductor<br>ulticore XLPE/PVC insulated<br>ratings.                              | V and DC systems, would generally be used                                       | single core XLPE<br>I for higher current                       |
|                    |                                       |                                       | all be laid overhead/ in trencl<br>all be laid on overhead trestl  |   | er plant cabling for   |
|                    | multic<br>trenct<br>trestle<br>Ethyle | core, PVC<br>hes or dir<br>es/pipe ra | I be suitable for Un-Earthed<br>insulated with copper condu-<br>ectly buried. Inter plant cablin<br>acks. For HT cable, single<br>lation (XLPE) insulated ca | uctors. The cables shall b<br>ng for main routes shall b<br>core and three core | e laid overhead/ in<br>e laid on overhead<br>Cross linked Poly |
|                    |                                       | ne cables<br>erties.                  | s shall be armored type w  | ith Flame Retardant Lo  | w Smoke (FRLS)   |
| SINGARENI<br>(2X60 | TPP ST                                | TAGE-I                                | FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION SYSTEM  | CHAPTER NO-7<br>FGD ELECTRICAL  | PAGE 16 OF 19  |



| SCCL              |   | DE  | TAILED PROJECT REPO<br>SYSTEM  | ORT FOR FGD  | एनरीपीसी<br>NTPC  |
|-------------------|---|---|--|--|---|
| CLAUSE NO.        |   | DESCRIP   | TION   | 2  |   |
| 6.15.00           | FIRE  | PROOF   | CABLE SEALING SYSTEM   |  |   |
|                   | entry<br>cable<br>shall a<br>The fi<br>resista<br>The fi<br>shall | below co<br>e entry al<br>also be p<br>fire proo<br>tance ration<br>fire seal s | strict the propagation of cable<br>ontrol panels, cable penetratio<br>pove switchgears need to be<br>rovided to meet the segregation<br>f cable penetration seal sys<br>ing and shall fully comply with t<br>system shall be completely ga<br>eir integrity and perform satisf | n through walls, cables<br>sealed by fire seal sys<br>on/ separation requirement<br>tem shall have minimu<br>he requirement of BS:47<br>s & smoke tight, mecha | on the floors and<br>tem. Fire barriers<br>nts.<br>um one hour fire<br>6 Part-8.<br>unically stable and |
| 6.16.00           | GRO   | UNDING  |  | * 1 <  |   |
|                   | switch  | hyards, F   | ling mats employing suitable<br>GD area, pump house etc, t<br>its. All the connections above t   | for keeping the step ar  | nd touch potential  |
|                   | at lea<br>rate o<br>Grour   | ast forty (<br>of corrosic<br>nding FC  | ystem for plant and switchyard<br>40) years, for a system fault c<br>on of steel fcr selection of earth<br>6D plant, switchyard and ot<br>hall be provided in accordance   | urrent of 50 kA for 1.0 s<br>hing conductor shall be 0<br>her areas or buildings   | sec. The minimum<br>0.12mm per year.<br>Is covered in the   |
|                   | 1   | connection<br>ng earth g  | n of earthing grid of extended<br>grid.  | l portion of FGD shall t   | be connected with   |
| 6.17.00           | LIGH  | ITING SY  | STEM   |  |   |
|                   | lightin<br>outdo  | ng distrib  | ting arrangement shall be m<br>ution boards, panels, LED Lun<br>. However, for DC lighting, l<br>ype luminaries shall be used.   | ninaires for the lighting  | of all the indoor &   |
|                   | fixture<br>statio   | es will all<br>on AC su   | g of the plant will operate with t<br>so have arrangement for bein<br>upply. Emergency DC lighting<br>I strategic locations.   | g fed from diesel gener  | ators on failure of   |
|                   | 4   |   |  |  |   |
| SINGAREN<br>(2X60 | I TPP ST  | TAGE-I  | FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION SYSTEM  | CHAPTER NO-7<br>FGD ELECTRICAL   | PAGE 17 OF 19   |

| DE        |  | SYSTEM  |   |  |  |  |
|-----------|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| CLAUSE NO | D. DESCR   | IPTION  | PTION   |  |  |  |
| 6.18.00   | CABLING  |   |   |  |  |  |
|           | bank etc. as<br>laying of ca<br>attached as<br>availability o                          | and their accessories with sup<br>a required for the cables for the<br>able from employer board as a<br>Exhibit-E1 on the employers' r<br>of space and suitability. In case<br>essary arrangements shall be   | complete system. T<br>shown in Electrical<br>nearest trestle in the<br>of non-availability of   | his shall also includ<br>Single Line Diagra<br>FGD area subject<br>space in employer   |  |  |
|           | cable tags, control cable  | ies such as rigid/ flexible condui<br>Straight-through jointing kits fo<br>es, Cable termination kits for HT<br>clamps, Junction boxes and ma   | or HT XLPE power of XLPE power cables,  | cable, LT power an Welding receptacle  |  |  |
|           | Fire proof ca  | able penetration sealing system<br>tc.  | of Type-A and Type  | -B for cable gallerie  |  |  |
| 6.19.00   | PAINTING F   | PAINTING FOR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT   |   |  |  |  |
|           | The thicknes<br>100 microns  | y of all electrical equipment sha<br>as of finish coat shall be minimur<br>s). However, in case electrosta<br>uipment, minimum paint thicknes   | m 50 microns (minim<br>atic process of paint  | um total DFT shall b<br>ing shall be for ar  |  |  |
| 6.20.00   | CONSTRUC   | TION POWER  |   |  |  |  |
|           | Employer sh<br>of power to<br>suitably rate<br>provided as<br>may also h<br>associated | construction power requirement<br>all provide two (2) nos. 415V fee<br>meet the construction power required<br>lsolation Transformers alor<br>per requirement. LT Packaged<br>be used for this purpose. Sur<br>Instrument transformers and M<br>s shall be provided at each Const | eders in LT switchgea<br>uirements at the vari-<br>ng with LT distribut<br>d Sub-stations with i<br>itable metering arra<br>Metering Cubicles m | ars. Further extension<br>ous locations through<br>ion boards shall the<br>solation transforme<br>ingement along with<br>neeting the DISCO |  |  |
| 6.21.00   | VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE (VFD)   |   |   |  |  |  |
| 5.21.00   | The VFD s<br>Inverter (VS<br>a range as  | ystem shall be either Current<br>I) type. The system shall be suit<br>per the requirement of driven<br>s of IEEE 519 for the harmonics  | able for linear continu<br>equipment. The sy  | uous speed control f<br>vstem shall meet th  |  |  |
|           | NI TPP STAGE-I<br>600 MW)  | FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION SYSTEM   | CHAPTER NO-7<br>FGD ELECTRICA   | THE TRACT OF CODE POCK PERKID OF   |  |  |

|            | DE  | TAILED PROJECT REPO<br>SYSTEM   | RT FOR FGD  | एनरीपीर्स<br>NTPC  |
|------------|---|---|---|--|
| CLAUSE NO. | DESCRIP   | TION  |   | *  |
| 7.00.00    | transferred to<br>Overload, Ea<br>and applicabl<br>suitably prote<br>same design<br>System shall<br>for VFD applie<br>The auxiliary<br>by utilizing th<br>2A&2B for u<br>switchgear bo<br>FGD system.<br>To make the<br>power & aux<br>control & mo | power supply bus as well as our<br>rth fault, Overvoltage, Over-spe<br>e for the system shall be provided<br>cted against over voltages, surg<br>so as to ensure 100 % inter<br>be of IGBT based or latest tech | eed, Negative seque<br>ided. All the circuit<br>ges, lightning etc. All<br>rchangeability of co<br>nology. The VFD Mo<br>to be sourced from<br>switchgear boards (1<br>spare feeders of<br>utilized for all comm<br>of from separate DG<br>I system like DC Po<br>s, cables, cabling, r<br>ed electrical system | ence, etc as requir<br>components shall<br>the VFDs shall be<br>mponents. The VI<br>otors shall be suital<br>11kV existing syste<br>A&1B for unit#1 a<br>Station Transform<br>non services loads<br>set.<br>ower Supply syste<br>elaying & protectio |
| SINGAREN   | TPP STAGE-I   | FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION SYSTEM   | CHAPTER NO-7  | PAGE 19 OF   |

| CLAUSE NO.       DESCRIPTION         CHAPTER-8<br>FGD SYSTEM - CONTROL & INSTRUMENTATION         1.00.00         GENERAL         The function of the Control & Instrumentation System woul achieving safe and efficient operation of the unit, resulting of system. The C&I system would be of the type which nor of continuous duties and would take pre-planned corrective process or if unsafe trends or conditions develop in any startup, shutdown, normal working and emergency cond system would be such as to permit on-line localization, is fault in the minimum possible time.         2.00.00       CONTROL ROOM CONFIGURATION & LAYOUT         It is proposed to have air-conditioned Common Control R at appropriate place near FGD system with OWS/EWS. The would be located in air-conditioned Room. UPS, 24V D would be located in the air conditioned environment.         3.00.00       CONTROL & MONITORING PHILOSOPHY         Control Desk (UCD) for mounting monitors / Keyboards (K In line with recent practices, Remote operation with OWS: operation facility shall also be provided depending on the la For DDCMIS based standalone FGD control system I exchange of data in the main plant control room for the charge/shift-in-charge etc. through Station Wide LAN.         4.00.00       MEASURING INSTRUMENTS (PRIMARY & SECONDAR Primary measuring instruments such as transmitters measurement of parameters like pressure, temperatu (Continuous Emission Monitoring System) analyzers (SO2/Nox/CO/CO2/O2/Hg-Mercury/particulate matters at etc) would be used.   | <sup>GD</sup><br>एनरीपीसी<br>NTPC  |
|--|--|
| <ul> <li>I.00.00 GENERAL         <ul> <li>The function of the Control &amp; Instrumentation System woul achieving safe and efficient operation of the unit, resulting of system. The C&amp;I system would be of the type which nor of continuous duties and would take pre-planned corrective process or if unsafe trends or conditions develop in any startup, shutdown, normal working and emergency cond system would be such as to permit on-line localization, is fault in the minimum possible time.</li> </ul> </li> <li>2.00.00 CONTROL ROOM CONFIGURATION &amp; LAYOUT         <ul> <li>It is proposed to have air-conditioned Common Control R at appropriate place near FGD system with OWS/EWS. The would be located in air-conditioned Room. UPS, 24V D would be located in the air conditioned environment.</li> </ul> </li> <li>3.00.00 CONTROL &amp; MONITORING PHILOSOPHY         <ul> <li>Control Desk (UCD) for mounting monitors / Keyboards (K In line with recent practices, Remote operation with OWS operation facility shall also be provided depending on the la For DDCMIS based standalone FGD control system I exchange of data in the main plant control room for the charge/shift-in-charge etc. through Station Wide LAN.</li> </ul> </li> <li>4.00.00 MEASURING INSTRUMENTS (PRIMARY &amp; SECONDAR Primary measuring instruments such as transmitters measurement of parameters like pressure, temperatur (Continuous Emission Monitoring System) analyzers (SO2/Nox/CO/CO2/O2/Hg-Mercury/particulate matters and (SO2/Nox/CO/CO2/O2/Hg-Mercury/particulate matters and starters and starterex and starters and starterex and starterex and starters and</li></ul>  |  |
| <ul> <li>The function of the Control &amp; Instrumentation System woul achieving safe and efficient operation of the unit, resulting of system. The C&amp;I system would be of the type which nor of continuous duties and would take pre-planned corrective process or if unsafe trends or conditions develop in any startup, shutdown, normal working and emergency cond system would be such as to permit on-line localization, is fault in the minimum possible time.</li> <li>2.00.00 CONTROL ROOM CONFIGURATION &amp; LAYOUT         It is proposed to have air-conditioned Common Control R at appropriate place near FGD system with OWS/EWS. The would be located in air-conditioned Room. UPS, 24V D would be located in the air conditioned near FGD Content. Emodular power supply shall be located near FGD Content.     </li> <li>3.00.00 CONTROL &amp; MONITORING PHILOSOPHY         Control Desk (UCD) for mounting monitors / Keyboards (K In line with recent practices, Remote operation with OWS: operation facility shall also be provided depending on the la For DDCMIS based standalone FGD control system I exchange of data in the main plant control room for charge/shift-in-charge etc. through Station Wide LAN.     </li> <li>4.00.00 MEASURING INSTRUMENTS (PRIMARY &amp; SECONDAR Primary measuring instruments such as transmitters measurement of parameters like pressure, temperatu (Continuous Emission Monitoring System) analyzers (SO2/Nox/CO/CO2/O2/Hg-Mercury/particulate matters and (SO2/Nox/CO/CO2/O2/Hg-Mercury/particulate matters and (SO2/Nox/CO/CO2/O2/Hg-Mercury/particulate matters and sone particulate matters and sone particulate matters and sone particulate matters and sone particulate matters and (SO2/Nox/CO/CO2/O2/Hg-Mercury/particulate matters and (SO2/Nox/CO/CO2</li></ul> | <u>)N</u>  |
| <ul> <li>It is proposed to have air-conditioned Common Control R at appropriate place near FGD system with OWS/EWS. The would be located in air-conditioned Room. UPS, 24V D would be located in the air conditioned environment. Emodular power supply shall be located near FGD Content environment.</li> <li>CONTROL &amp; MONITORING PHILOSOPHY         <ul> <li>Control Desk (UCD) for mounting monitors / Keyboards (K In line with recent practices, Remote operation with OWS a operation facility shall also be provided depending on the last operation facility shall also be provided depending on the last control room for the charge/shift-in-charge etc. through Station Wide LAN.</li> </ul> </li> <li>MEASURING INSTRUMENTS (PRIMARY &amp; SECONDAR Primary measuring instruments such as transmitters measurement of parameters like pressure, temperatu (Continuous Emission Monitoring System) analyzers (SO2/Nox/CO/CO2/O2/Hg-Mercury/particulate matters and stransmitters and stransmi</li></ul>                   | n cost effective operation<br>ally relieves the operator<br>actions in case of drift in<br>regime of operation viz-<br>tions. The design of C&   |
| <ul> <li>Control Desk (UCD) for mounting monitors / Keyboards (K<br/>In line with recent practices, Remote operation with OWS a<br/>operation facility shall also be provided depending on the la<br/>For DDCMIS based standalone FGD control system I<br/>exchange of data in the main plant control room for the<br/>charge/shift-in-charge etc. through Station Wide LAN.</li> <li>MEASURING INSTRUMENTS (PRIMARY &amp; SECONDAR<br/>Primary measuring instruments such as transmitters<br/>measurement of parameters like pressure, temperatur<br/>(Continuous Emission Monitoring System) analyzers<br/>(SO2/Nox/CO/CO2/O2/Hg-Mercury/particulate matters ar</li> </ul>   | e control system cabinets<br>Modular Power Supply<br>tteries for UPS & 24 V  |
| Primary measuring instruments such as transmitters<br>measurement of parameters like pressure, temperatu<br>(Continuous Emission Monitoring System) analyzers<br>(SO2/Nox/CO/CO2/O2/Hg-Mercury/particulate matters ar  | well as GIU based loca<br>rout of the control room.<br>k shall be provided for   |
| All instruments in slurry lines shall be provided with isolat<br>All temperature elements shall be provided with Tempe<br>Ultrasonic Level Transmitters shall be provided for slurr<br>manual suction valves shall be provided with open limit s<br>be provided with field indicators for local level indications<br>provided with level gauges for local level indications.   | sensors etc. for the<br>e, level, flow & CEMS<br>with associated items<br>alyzers & Flue gas flow<br>n valves and diaphragm<br>ature Transmitters. Only<br>tanks/sumps. All pumps<br>itch. All slurry tanks shal |

|          |  | DETAILED PROJECT  |   | एनरीपीर्स<br>NTPC  |
|----------|--|---|---|--|
| CLAUSE N | 10.  | DESCRIPTION   |   |  |
|          |  |   |   |  |
| 5.00.00  | DISTRIBU<br>(DDCMIS)   | TED DIGITAL CONTROL, M  | ONITORING & INFORM  | ATION SYSTE  |
|          | Monitoring   | y indicated above, micropro<br>& Information System (DDCM<br>nt operation of complete FGE   | IIS) would be provided for  | r the safe, reliabl  |
|          | information<br>100% inter<br>performed<br>supervisory<br>status. Cha | and alarm monitoring as men<br>rchangeable (i.e. control or m<br>from any screen) and wor<br>y and display functions for co<br>anges in system configuration<br>enance functions would be don | tioned above. Each of the<br>nonitoring for any part of<br>ald provide complete co<br>ontrol system variables an<br>n, tuning constants and s | screens would b<br>the plant can b<br>ontrol, monitoring<br>nd control system<br>imilar engineerin |
|          |  | numbers of printers would be<br>this, historical data storage an  |   |  |
|          | be envisag   | unciation System and Sequen<br>ged to be performed in DDCN<br>stem for the project.   |   |  |
| 6.00.00  | POWER S  | UPPLY SYSTEM (UPS & DC  | SYSTEM)   |  |
|          | Machine Ir<br>parallel rec<br>Ni-Cd Batt<br>Stabilizer,              | ted Power Supply (UPS) synterface (HMI). The UPS for F<br>lundant Chargers and Inverters<br>ery Bank for one (1) hour d<br>Static switch, manual bypass s<br>devices and accessories.         | GD C&I system would c<br>s with Input Isolation Trans<br>uty, Bypass Line Transfo   | onsist of 2X1009<br>sformers, 1X1009<br>ormers & Voltag  |
|          | be provide<br>shall consi<br>Cadmium                                 | nt 24V DC modular DC powe<br>d for FGD independent contro<br>st of 2 sets with each compr<br>batteries for one-hour duty,<br>he DC load requirement of Cor                                    | I system. Each set of pov<br>ising of 1x100% chargers<br>1x100% DC distribution I   | wer supply syster<br>s, 1x100% Nicke   |
|          |  | Battery health management s<br>24VDC power supply system a  |   | provided for eac   |
| 7.00.00  | Control va   | VALVES, ACTUATORS & A<br>alves and dampers would b<br>s. However, for few applica   | e pneumatically operated  | d in most of th<br>ctuators would b  |
|          | employed.<br>valves and  | Microprocessor based positio  | ners shall be provided for  | pneumatic contr  |
|          | TPP STAGE-I<br>00 MW)  | FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION SYSTEM   | CHAPTER NO-8<br>CONTROL & INSTRUMENTA   | ATION PAGE 2 0   |

|          |  | DETAILED PROJECT I<br>SYSTE   |  | एनरीपीसी<br>NTPC  |
|----------|--|---|--|---|
| CLAUSE N | NO.  | DESCRIPTION   |  | а<br>1  |
| 8.00.00  | All instrum<br>would be v<br>overall she   | ENTATION CABLES<br>entation cables including both<br>with Fire Retardant Low Smo<br>eath. Multi pair cables of 0.5<br>erever required, pre-fabricated   | ke (FRLS) type Poly Vir<br>sq. mm. shall be used e   | extensively for C&I   |
| 9.00.00  | INTERFAC<br>SYSTEM   | ING OF FGD CONTROL S  | STEM WITH MAIN PL  | ANT CONTROL   |
|          | system and<br>damper sta<br>Load Inde<br>implementa<br>unit to be p<br>minimum n<br>DI – 130,<br>shall be pr<br>exchange<br>per unit fro | Signal exchange: Hardwired s<br>d FGD control system (to be<br>atus, inlet and outlet gates s<br>ex (BLI), MFT etc. shall be<br>ation of protections and interfe-<br>blaced in Central Equipment Ro-<br>number of hardwired signal exc<br>DO $-$ 130, AI $-$ 50 and AO $-$<br>rovided in main plant control<br>with FGD control system. 2 (To<br>m existing charger to be cons-<br>e located in CER. Cabling from | located in FGD control<br>tatus, ID Fans status, E<br>e envisaged on as re<br>ocks. One Remote Input<br>com (CER) for the same.<br>change to be considered<br>50 (approximately). San<br>system by employer for<br>two) nos. of 24V DC pow<br>sidered by employer, for | room) like bypass<br>SPs status, Boiler<br>equired basis, for<br>t Output (RIO) per<br>IOs and cables for<br>per unit as follows<br>ne number of I/Os<br>hard wired signal<br>wer supply feeders<br>powering said RIO |
| 10.00.00 | DENOx C  | ONTROL SYSTEM   |  |   |
|          | for modifie<br>system in<br>additional<br>mimics sha<br>SADC actu<br>flow eleme  | e NOx reduction, modification<br>ad combustion system shall<br>main plant with some addition<br>field instruments as per sys<br>all also be modified according<br>uators, Instrument air piping,<br>ents, different instruments, cab<br>as per actual requirements du   | be done from employer<br>a/modification in I/O cards<br>tem requirements. Log<br>ly in employer's control s<br>Burner tilt power cylinde<br>ales, copper tubing, powe  | 's existing control<br>s to accommodate<br>ic, alarms & HMI<br>system. Change in<br>r, Filter regulators,   |
|          | I TPP STAGE-I<br>00 MW)  | FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION SYSTEM   | CHAPTER NO-8<br>CONTROL & INSTRUMENT   | ATION PAGE 3 OF   |



|                       | DETAILED PROJECT REPO<br>SYSTEM   |  | एनदीपीसी<br>NTPC                    |
|-----------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| CLAUSE NO.            | DESCRIPTION   |  |                                     |
|                       | DECONTINION   |  |                                     |
|                       |   |  |                                     |
| and the second        | CHAPTER-9   |  |                                     |
|                       | LAYOUT REQUIREME  | ENT  |                                     |
| FOR FU                | JE GAS DESULFURIZATION SYSTEM   |  |                                     |
|                       |   |  |                                     |
| downstre<br>All these | stem generally comprises of absorb<br>systems like lime stone handling, lim<br>am systems like waste treatment & dis<br>systems require necessary space in an<br>are the major equipment in FGD syste | nestone milling. FGD<br>sposal, Gypsum hand<br>nd around flue gas do<br>em | also has other<br>lling & disposal. |
|                       | MAIN EQUIPMENTS IN F  | GD AREA  |                                     |
|                       | 1. Isolation Dampers for FGD  |  |                                     |
|                       | 2. Booster Fans   |  |                                     |
|                       | 3. Ductwork, Expansion joints and D   | Juct supports  |                                     |
|                       | 4. Absorber tank  |  |                                     |
|                       | 5. Absorber recirculation pumps   |  |                                     |
|                       | 6. Oxidation air blowers  |  |                                     |
|                       | 7. Waste water tank   |  |                                     |
|                       | 8. Neutralization tank  |  |                                     |
|                       | <ol> <li>Auxiliary storage tank</li> <li>Unloading hopper</li> </ol>  |  |                                     |
|                       | 11. Vent Filter   |  |                                     |
|                       | 12. Crushed Lime Stone Silos  |  |                                     |
|                       | 13. Lime Stone Crusher House  |  |                                     |
|                       | 14. Lime stone Slurry Tanks   |  |                                     |
|                       | 15. Lime stone slurry pumps   |  |                                     |
|                       | 16. Wet ball mill, mill recycle tank, mil   | Il recycle pump  |                                     |
|                       | 17. Primary Hydrocyclone Classifier   |  |                                     |
|                       | 18. Secondary Hydrocyclone classifie  | ər   |                                     |
|                       | 19. Primary HC feed tank and pump   |  |                                     |
|                       | 20. Secondary HC feed tank and pur  | np   |                                     |
|                       | 21. Belt filter wash pump   |  |                                     |
|                       | 22. Mist Eliminator wash pump   |  |                                     |
|                       | 23. Filtrate water tank   |  | ÷.                                  |
|                       | 24. Vacuum Filter Tank  |  |                                     |
|                       | 25. Vacuum Filter Pump  | ter Tank)  |                                     |
|                       | 26. Makeup water tank (Process Wat<br>27. Gypsum handling system  |  |                                     |
|                       | 27. Gypsum nandling system<br>28. Gypsum storage area   |  |                                     |
|                       | 29. ECW system  |  |                                     |
|                       | 20. 2011 0,000  |  |                                     |
|                       |   |  |                                     |

UD



|           |   | DETAILED PROJECT RE  | PORT FOR FGD   | एनरीपीसी<br>NTPC  |
|-----------|---|--|--|---|
| LAUSE NO. |   | DESCRIPTION  |  |   |
|           | 1. (<br>2. 7<br>3. (<br>4. (<br>5. \<br>6. (<br>7. (<br>8. /<br>9. (<br>9. (<br>9. (<br>10. ( | equirement for FGD System<br>Unloading Hopper<br>Transfer Tower<br>Lime Stone Crusher House<br>Crushed Lime Silo<br>Wet Belt Mill Area<br>Gypsum Storage Area<br>Bed Filter Area<br>Absorber Area(including reagent tank<br>make up water tank, pumps etc) for b<br>MCC/Control Room<br>Booster Fan Area for one unit<br>Electric control Room, Switchgear |  | OM<br>3.0M<br>3.5M<br>2.0M<br>3.0M<br>5.5M<br>5M<br>5M  |
| F         |   | drawing is prepared and attached with<br>ng drawings(tentative) has been also a  |  |   |
|           | S.no  | Drawing No   | Drawing layout   |   |
| -         | S.no  | Drawing No   | Drawing layout   |   |
|           | 1   | 9972-999-POC-F-001   | General Layout Plan  | 1   |
|           | 1 2   | 9972-999-POC-F-001<br>CONS-ENGG-9972-FGD-DPR-001   | General Layout Plan<br>Layout plan of FGD  | system  |
| -         | 1<br>2<br>3   | 9972-999-POC-F-001<br>CONS-ENGG-9972-FGD-DPR-001<br>CONS-ENGG-9972-FGD-DPR-002   | General Layout Plan<br>Layout plan of FGD<br>Scheme of FGD abs   | n<br>system<br>sorber system  |
| -         | 1 2   | 9972-999-POC-F-001<br>CONS-ENGG-9972-FGD-DPR-001   | General Layout Plan<br>Layout plan of FGD<br>Scheme of FGD abs<br>Scheme of FGD mill   | n<br>system<br>sorber system  |
| -         | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4  | 9972-999-POC-F-001<br>CONS-ENGG-9972-FGD-DPR-001<br>CONS-ENGG-9972-FGD-DPR-002<br>CONS-ENGG-9972-FGD-DPR-003   | General Layout Plan<br>Layout plan of FGD<br>Scheme of FGD abs<br>Scheme of FGD mill<br>Scheme of Gyp  | n<br>system<br>sorber system<br>ing system<br>sum dewatering  |
| -         | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5   | 9972-999-POC-F-001<br>CONS-ENGG-9972-FGD-DPR-001<br>CONS-ENGG-9972-FGD-DPR-002<br>CONS-ENGG-9972-FGD-DPR-003<br>CONS-ENGG-9972-FGD-DPR-004   | General Layout Plan<br>Layout plan of FGD<br>Scheme of FGD abs<br>Scheme of FGD mill<br>Scheme of Gyp<br>system  | n<br>system<br>sorber system<br>ing system<br>sum dewatering<br>e handling system   |
| -         | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6  | 9972-999-POC-F-001<br>CONS-ENGG-9972-FGD-DPR-001<br>CONS-ENGG-9972-FGD-DPR-002<br>CONS-ENGG-9972-FGD-DPR-003<br>CONS-ENGG-9972-FGD-DPR-004   | General Layout Plan<br>Layout plan of FGD<br>Scheme of FGD abs<br>Scheme of FGD mill<br>Scheme of Gyp<br>system<br>Scheme of limestone                     | system<br>sorber system<br>ing system<br>sum dewatering<br>e handling system<br>handing system                              |
| -         | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7   | 9972-999-POC-F-001<br>CONS-ENGG-9972-FGD-DPR-001<br>CONS-ENGG-9972-FGD-DPR-002<br>CONS-ENGG-9972-FGD-DPR-003<br>CONS-ENGG-9972-FGD-DPR-004<br>CONS-ENGG-9972-FGD-DPR-005   | General Layout Plan<br>Layout plan of FGD<br>Scheme of FGD abs<br>Scheme of FGD mill<br>Scheme of Gyp<br>system<br>Scheme of limestone<br>Scheme of Gypsum | system<br>sorber system<br>ing system<br>sum dewatering<br>e handling system<br>handing system<br>stem<br>e diagram for FGD |

CHAPTER NO-9 LAYOUT REQUIREMENT

| and a second sec |  | DETAILED PROJECT REPO<br>SYSTEM  | ORT FOR FGD  | एनरीपीसी<br>NTPC   |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CLAUSE   | NO.  | DESCRIPTION  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | CHAPTER-<br>LOW NOX BUR  | RNERS  |  |  |  |
| 1.00.00  | SCCL Stage-I (2X600 MW) was commissioned in the year 2016 and units are und operation. The Boilers were originally designed for NOx level 260 gm/GJ (appro 750 mg/Nm <sup>3</sup> and the measured value is almost near to the designed value. As p the Gazette notification dated 15.12.2015 the NOx level to be reduced to 30 mg/Nm <sup>3</sup> . In order to reduce the NOx level Combustion Modification is to the undertaken in both units of SCCL Stage-I (2X600 MW). |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.00.00  | would be<br>Combustion<br>new redeat<br>dampers.<br>at required<br>steam and<br>formation  | on modification to be carried out as<br>a required to reduce the NOx g<br>on modification consists of replacing/<br>signed wind box and installation of se<br>The objective of combustion modifica<br>d level during the combustion in boile<br>d flue gas parameters, FEGT, SH a<br>and slagging, water wall corrosion<br>ads, under various mills combination to   | peneration in com<br>modification the exi<br>eparator over fire ai<br>ation is to reduce the<br>without effecting the<br>and RH Sprays, un<br>due to reduced a | bustion chamber<br>isting wind box by<br>r panel along with<br>ne NOx generated<br>he designed boile<br>burnt carbon, CC<br>air atmosphere a |  |  |
|  | Major wo   | rk involved in combustion modification   | ations are :   |  |  |  |
|  | New/modi<br>four corne<br>Power c<br>Strengthe   | Supply/ modification of Wind Box with Separate Over Fire Air (SOFA) panel<br>New/modified Re-designed Wind box including new coal, oil and air nozzle tips for al<br>four corners, New Re-designed Tilting Tangential Burner Assembly, Burner Til<br>Power cylinders, Modification in coal piping, coupling & its supports<br>Strengthening/modification of structure as required for carrying out combustion<br>modification. |  |  |  |  |
|  | Major guarantees involved in combustion modifications are :  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | at 6% steam  | emission : The total NOx at the ID Fa<br>oxygen ( $O_2$ ) content in flue gas or<br>generator operation from 40% to 100<br>ied coal(s), with any mill combination,   | n dry gas basis ove<br>0% TMCR load and  | er entire range of for whole range of  |  |  |
|  | (ii) <u>Furna</u><br>cross   | nce Exit Gas Temperature (FEGT<br>section shall be within +/- 20 deg C be  | ): The variation in efore and after mod  | FEGT along th  |  |  |
|  | ash at   | rnt Carbon Loss : The variation in u<br>ESP hoppers and Bottom ash shall be<br>and after modification.   | unburnt carbon in co<br>be within +0.3% and  | orresponding to f<br>0.5% respective   |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

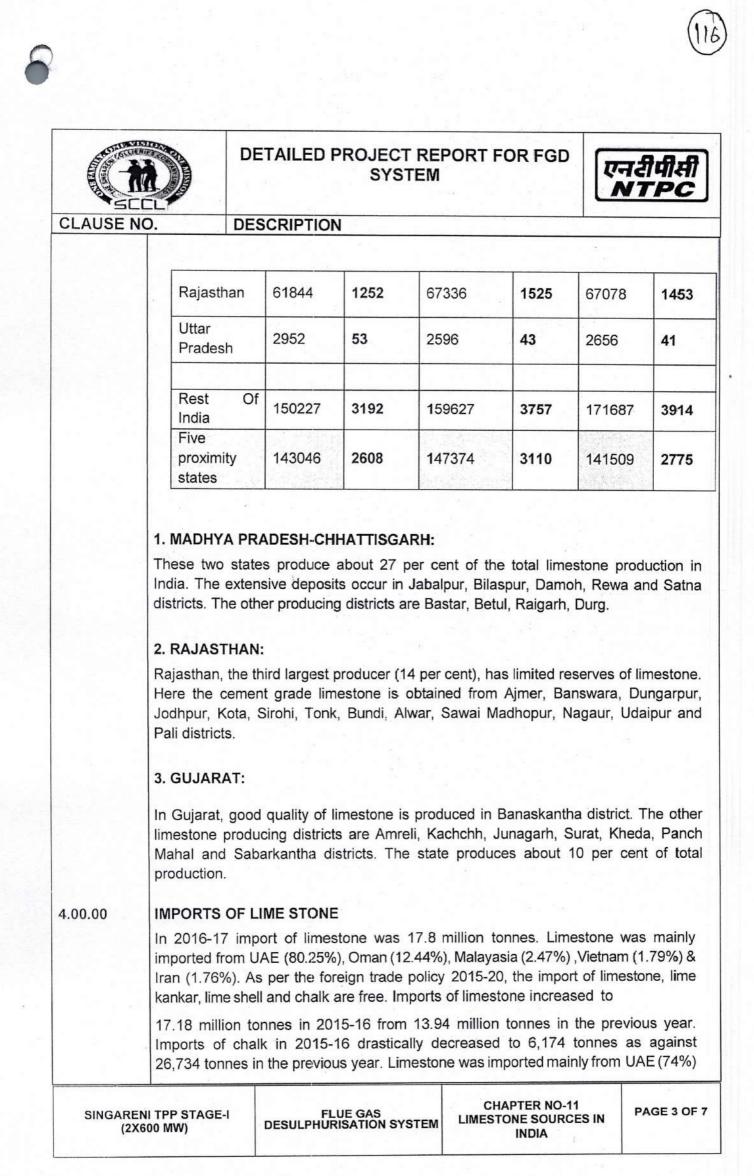
(112

|          |              | DETAILED PROJECT REPO<br>SYSTEM                                   | RT FOR FGD | एनरीपीस<br>NTPC  |
|----------|--------------|---|------------|------------------|
| LAUSE NO | Э.           | DESCRIPTION   |            |                  |
|          | specificatio | t Steam Generator design parame<br>n requirements are as follows: |            | s per the origir |
|          | SI.<br>no.   | Description   | 100% BMCR  |                  |
|          | 1.           | Steam flow at superheater<br>Outlet (T/hr)                        | 1625       |                  |
|          | 2.           | Pressure at Superheater outlet kg/cm <sup>2</sup> (abs)           | 178        |                  |
|          | 3.           | Temperature at Superheater  | 540        |                  |
|          | 4.           | outlet (Deg C)<br>Steam flow to Reheater (T/hr)                   | 1354.2     |                  |
|          | 5.           | Steam Pressure at RH inlet<br>Kg/cm <sup>2</sup> (abs)            | 44.89      |                  |
|          | <u> </u>     | Steam temperature at RH inlet<br>(Deg C)                          | 336.3      |                  |
|          | 7.           | Steam Temperature at Reheater<br>Outlet (Deg C)                   | 568        |                  |
|          |              |   |            |                  |
|          |              |   |            |                  |
|          |              |   |            |                  |
|          |              |   |            |                  |
|          |              |   |            |                  |

(113)

| SECL     |  | DETAILED PROJECT RE<br>SYSTEM  | 일을 다 같은 것은 것에서 그 가지는 것이 없는 것이라. 그 것은 것 같아요.  | एनरीपीसी<br>NTPC  |
|----------|--|--|--|---|
| CLAUSE N | 0.   | DESCRIPTION  |  |   |
|          | in the form<br>and dolon<br>CaMg (CC<br>• Limes  | <u>CHAPTE</u><br><u>LIMESTONE SC</u><br>is a sedimentary rock component<br>of the mineral calcite. The two<br>ite. Limestone often contains m<br>3) <sub>2</sub> or magnesite (MgCO <sub>3</sub> ) mixed<br>tone rocks are composed of<br>mate of calcium and magnesium, | DURCES IN INDIA<br>sed mainly of calcium of<br>most important cons<br>agnesium carbonate,<br>d with calcite.                   | tituents are calcite<br>either as dolomite                                |
|          | <ul> <li>Limes phosy</li> <li>Limes seque</li> <li>Over the seque</li> <li>Chha</li> </ul> | tone also contains small qua<br>horus and sulphur.<br>tone deposits are of sedimenta<br>nces from Pre-Cambrian to rece<br>hree-fourths of the total product<br>tates of Madhya Pradesh,<br>tisgarh and Tamil Nadu.   | antities of silica, alun<br>ary origin and exist in<br>ent rocks except in Gon<br>ion of limestone of Ind<br>Rajasthan, Andhra | all the geological<br>dwana.<br>ia is contributed by<br>Pradesh, Gujarat, |
|          | shells of m<br>shallow sea<br>A limestor<br>centimetre                                     | areous material used by indus<br>olluscs deposited in the form of be<br>s. "Marl", a lime rich mud which o<br>e rock which separates wel<br>s thick slab is termed 'flagston<br>d ornamental stone.  | eds as well as present in<br>contains variable amoun<br>l along the stratifica   | n ancient lakes and<br>its of clays and silt.<br>ation into a few         |
| 1.00.00  | RESOURC  | ES   |  |   |
|          | The total<br>NMI data<br>million tor   | reserves/resources of limesto<br>based on UNFC system as on 1<br>nes, of which 16,336 million to<br>and 1,86,889 million tonnes  | .4.2015 have been es<br>onnes (8%) are place   | timated at 203,224<br>ed under reserves                                   |
|          | Andhra P<br>Telangan<br>12% by o<br>about 70   | is the leading state having 2<br>adesh and Rajasthan (12% e<br>(8%), Chhattisgarh and Mad<br>her states. Grade wise, cemer<br>% followed by unclassified<br>g (11%) are different grades.  | each), Gujarat (10%),<br>hya Pradesh (5% eac<br>nt grade (Portland) ha   | Meghalaya (9%),<br>ch) and remaining<br>s leading share of                |

| STONE PF<br>production<br>2% as co<br>were 77<br>Twenty<br>m contrib<br>of 15 m<br>of the tota<br>of the tota<br>sof the tota<br>of the tota  | ompared to the seven mine outed 42% of the seven mine outed 42% of the seach in all production annually. The and two associates reported be seven the second by the second | ne in 2016<br>that of the p<br>mines in 20<br>es each pro-<br>of the total<br>n the produ-<br>n was contro-<br>ne remainin<br>sociated mi-<br>but 77% of<br>py public se<br>g producin<br>ollowed by<br>nataka (10%<br>Himachal<br>nalaya, Od<br>and Bihar.<br><b>DNE BY ST</b> |  | ainst 807 d<br>e than 3 r<br>of limestone<br>of 2 to 3 r<br>mines each<br>total product<br>oduction. A<br>unting for<br>desh & And<br>arat, Tamil I<br>each), and       | luring the p<br>million tonr<br>e in 2016-<br>million tonn<br>h producing<br>ction was re-<br>venty five p<br>About 3.3%<br>1% in the p<br>(21%) of th<br>hra Prades<br>Nadu & Tel<br>the remain | orevious<br>hes per<br>17. The<br>es was<br>g 1 to 2<br>eported<br>orincipal<br>of the<br>revious<br>he total<br>h (11%<br>angana<br>hing 5%  |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|
| oroduction<br>2% as co<br>were 77<br>Twenty<br>m contrib<br>of 15 m<br>of the tota<br>of the tota<br>an tonnes<br>3 mines<br>iccrs con<br>iccion was<br>othan was<br>iccion of I<br>b, Chhattis<br>each), Ma<br>contribute<br>nu & Kash<br><b>UCTION</b>  | n of limesto<br>ompared to f<br>'1 reporting<br>seven mine-<br>buted 42% of<br>ines each in<br>al production<br>al production<br>annually. Th<br>and two ass<br>tributed abo<br>s reported b<br>s the leadin<br>imestone, for<br>sgarh & Karn<br>harashtra &<br>ed by Megh<br>mmir, Kerala<br><b>OF LIMESTO</b>  | ne in 2016<br>that of the p<br>mines in 20<br>es each pr<br>of the total<br>n the produ-<br>n was contro-<br>ne remainin<br>sociated mi<br>but 77% of<br>py public se<br>g producin<br>ollowed by<br>nataka (10%<br>Himachal<br>nalaya, Od<br>and Bihar.<br><b>DNE BY ST</b>    | orevious year<br>016-17 as ag<br>oducing mor<br>production o<br>uction range<br>ributed by 54<br>g 23% of the<br>ines during the<br>the total pre-<br>ector mines a<br>g state acco<br>Madhya Prado<br>% each), Guja<br>Pradesh (4%<br>isha, Uttar F | ainst 807 d<br>e than 3 r<br>of limestone<br>of 2 to 3 r<br>mines each<br>total product<br>oduction. A<br>unting for<br>desh & And<br>arat, Tamil I<br>each), and       | luring the p<br>million tonr<br>e in 2016-<br>million tonn<br>h producing<br>ction was re-<br>venty five p<br>About 3.3%<br>1% in the p<br>(21%) of th<br>hra Prades<br>Nadu & Tel<br>the remain | orevious<br>hes per<br>17. The<br>es was<br>g 1 to 2<br>eported<br>orincipal<br>of the<br>revious<br>he total<br>h (11%<br>angana<br>hing 5%  |
| e were 77<br>Twenty<br>m contrib<br>of 15 m<br>of the tota<br>of the tota<br>of the tota<br>of the tota<br>of the tota<br>of the tota<br>of the tota<br>an tonnes<br>an tonn | 1 reporting<br>seven mine<br>outed 42% of<br>nines each in<br>al production<br>annually. Th<br>and two ass<br>stributed abo<br>s reported b<br>s the leadin<br>imestone, for<br>sgarh & Karr<br>harashtra &<br>ed by Megh<br>mmir, Kerala<br><b>OF LIMESTO</b>   | mines in 20<br>es each pro-<br>of the total<br>in the produ-<br>n was contri-<br>sociated mi-<br>but 77% of<br>oy public se<br>g producin<br>ollowed by<br>nataka (10%<br>Himachal<br>nalaya, Od<br>and Bihar.<br><b>DNE BY ST</b>  | 016-17 as ag<br>oducing mor<br>production o<br>uction range<br>ributed by 54<br>g 23% of the<br>ines during th<br>the total pre-<br>ector mines a<br>g state acco<br>Madhya Prad<br>% each), Guja<br>Pradesh (4%<br>isha, Uttar F                    | ainst 807 d<br>e than 3 r<br>of limestone<br>of 2 to 3 r<br>mines each<br>total production. A<br>s against 4<br>unting for<br>desh & And<br>arat, Tamil I<br>each), and | million tonr<br>e in 2016-<br>million tonn<br>h producing<br>ction was re-<br>venty five p<br>About 3.3%<br>1% in the p<br>(21%) of th<br>hra Prades<br>Nadu & Tel<br>the remain                 | nes per<br>17. The<br>es was<br>g 1 to 2<br>eported<br>or in cipal<br>of the<br>revious<br>ne total<br>h (11%<br>angana<br>ning 5%  |
| n tonnes<br>3 mines<br>acers con<br>action was<br>action of I<br>b, Chhattis<br>each), Ma<br>contribute<br>nu & Kash<br>UCTION<br>oduction  | annually. Th<br>and two ass<br>atributed abo<br>s reported b<br>s the leadin<br>imestone, fo<br>sgarh & Karr<br>harashtra &<br>ed by Megh<br>hmir, Kerala<br>OF LIMESTO  | e remainin<br>sociated mi<br>but 77% of<br>by public se<br>g producin<br>ollowed by<br>nataka (10%<br>himachal<br>nalaya, Od<br>and Bihar.<br><b>DNE BY ST</b>  | g 23% of the<br>ines during the<br>the total pre-<br>ector mines a<br>g state acco<br>Madhya Prad<br>% each), Guja<br>Pradesh (4%<br>isha, Uttar F   | total production. A<br>oduction. A<br>us against 4<br>unting for<br>desh & And<br>arat, Tamil I<br>each), and   | ction was reventy five p<br>About 3.3%<br>1% in the p<br>(21%) of th<br>hra Prades<br>Nadu & Tel<br>the remain   | eported<br>orincipal<br>of the<br>revious<br>ne total<br>h (11%<br>angana<br>hing 5%  |
| iction of I<br>, Chhattis<br>each), Ma<br>contribute<br>nu & Kash<br>UCTION<br>oduction   | imestone, fo<br>sgarh & Karr<br>harashtra &<br>ed by Megh<br>hmir, Kerala<br>OF LIMESTO  | bllowed by<br>nataka (109<br>Himachal<br>nalaya, Od<br>and Bihar.<br>DNE BY ST  | Madhya Prad<br>% each), Guja<br>Pradesh (4%<br>isha, Uttar F   | desh & And<br>arat, Tamil I<br>each), and   | hra Prades<br>Nadu & Tel<br>the remair   | h (11%<br>angana<br>ning 5%   |
|   |  |   |  |   |  |   |
| v in MT·  | n nearby sta   | tes   | .00 PRODUCTION OF LIMESTONE BY STATES<br>Production of Limestone, 2014-15, 2015-16 to 2016 -17 (By Sta<br>primarily on nearby states<br>Qty in MT; Value in m INR  |   |  |   |
|   |  |   | 2106-17  |   |  |   |
|   | Quantity   | Value<br>(mINR)   | Quantity   | Value<br>(mINR)   | Quantity   | Value<br>(mINR  |
| dia   | 293273   | 5800  | 307001   | 6867  | 313196   | 6688  |
| ujarat  | 26010  | 404   | 25622  | 437   | 24923  | 433   |
|   | 12710  | 197   | 12390  | 218   | 11009  | 206   |
|   | 39530  | 702   | 39430  | 887   | 35843  | 642   |
| States<br>India<br>Gujarat<br>Himach<br>Prades<br>Prades  |  | Quantitydia293273ujarat26010machal<br>adesh12710adhya39530  | QuantityValue<br>(mINR)dia2932735800ujarat26010404machal<br>adesh12710197adhya39530702   | QuantityValue<br>(mINR)Quantitydia2932735800307001ujarat2601040425622machal<br>adesh1271019712390adhya3953070239430   | QuantityValue<br>(mINR)QuantityValue<br>(mINR)dia29327358003070016867ujarat2601040425622437machal<br>adesh1271019712390218adhya<br>adesh3953070239430887   | Quantity         Value<br>(mINR)         Quantity         Value<br>(mINR)         Quantity         Value<br>(mINR)         Quantity           dia         293273         5800         307001         6867         313196           ujarat         26010         404         25622         437         24923           machal<br>adesh         12710         197         12390         218         11009           adhya         39530         702         39430         887         35843 |



| SCCL    |  | DETAILED PROJECT<br>SYSTI   | एनरीपीसी<br>NTPC                                  |                 |
|---------|--|---|---|-----------------|
| CLAUSE  | NO.  | DESCRIPTION   |   |                 |
| 5.00.00 | besides of<br>Following<br>provided<br>limestone | 17%), while chalk was imported<br>other countries.<br>I table the indicates list for<br>in. However, the employer shall<br>of or FGD system.<br>NIOUS PRODUCERS OF LIME | producer/supplier of li<br>take the expression of | mestone has bee |
| 0.00.00 |  |   | Location of mine                                  |                 |
|         | 1  |   | State   | District        |
|         |  |   | Andhra Pradesh                                    | Kurnool         |
|         |  |   | Chhattisgarh                                      | Raipur          |
|         |  |   | Gujarat   | Amreli          |
|         |  | a Tech Cement Ltd,  | Karnataka   | Gulbarga        |
|         |  | Wing,Ahura Centre,  | Madhya Pradesh                                    | Neemuch         |
|         | 111  | Floor, Mahakali   | Maharashtra                                       | Chandrapur      |
|         |  | ves Road, Andheri (E),  | Rajasthan   | Chittorgarh     |
|         |  | mbai-400 093,   | najaotnan   | Jaipur          |
|         | Mar  | narashtra.  |   | Nagaur          |
|         |  |   | Tamil Nadu  | Ariyalur        |
|         |  |   | Turni Huduu                                       | Perambalur      |
|         |  |   | Chhattisgarh                                      | Raipur          |
|         |  | buja Cement Ltd,  | Gujarat   | Junagadh        |
|         | 10   | ). Ambujanagar,   | Himachal Pradesh                                  | Solan           |
|         |  | : Kodinar,  | Maharashtra                                       | Chandrapur      |
|         | Jun  | lunagadh–362 715,Gujarat.   | Rajasthan   | Pali            |
|         |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | Telangana   | Adilabad        |
|         |  |   | Chhattisgarh                                      | Durg            |
|         |  |   | Himachal Pradesh                                  | Bilaspur        |
|         | 11 1   | ACC Ltd,  | Jharkhand   | Singhbhum (W)   |
|         | 12   | ment House, 121,  | Karnataka   | Gulbarga        |
|         | (1) 7770-3018785                                 | harshi Karve Road,  | Madhya Pradesh                                    | Katni           |
|         |  | mbai – 400 020, Maharashtra.  | Maharashtra                                       | Yavatmal        |
|         |  |   | Rajasthan   | Bundi           |
|         |  |   | Tamil Nadu  | Coimbatore      |
|         |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | Gujarat   | Kachchh         |
|         |  | prakash Associates Ltd,   | Madhya Pradesh                                    | Rewa            |
|         |  | ctor – 128,   |   | Sidhi           |
|         |  | ida – 201 304,<br>ar Bradesh  | Himachal Pradesh                                  | Solan           |
|         | Utt  | ar Pradesh.   | Uttar Pradesh                                     | Sonbhadra       |
|         | ENI TPP STAG                                     | GE-I FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION SYS   | CHAPTER NO-1                                      |                 |

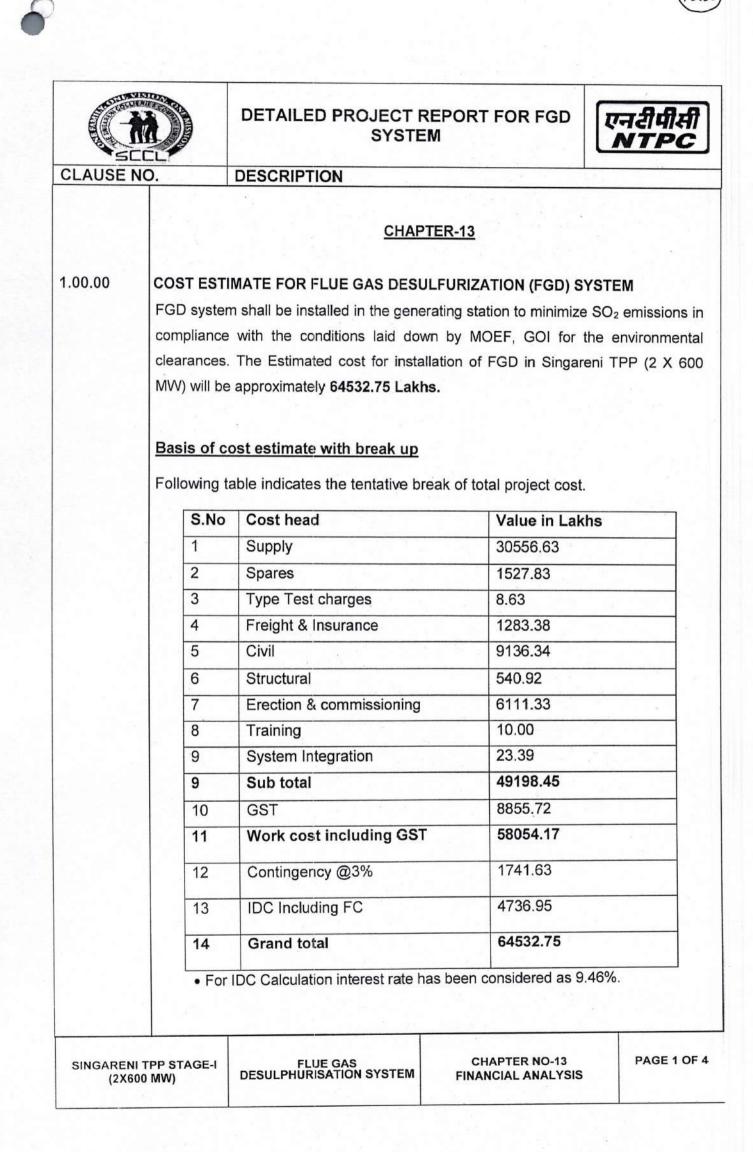
|  |                             |  | DETAILED PROJECT<br>SYST  | ण्नरीपीर्स<br><b>NTPC</b>    |   |  |
|--|-----------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|---|--|
| CLAUSE NO                                    | Э.                          |  |   |                              |   |  |
|  |                             |  |   |                              |   |  |
|  |                             |  | e Cement Ltd,   | Rajasthan                    | Ajmer   |  |
|  | 5                           | Post                                   | ur Nagar,<br>Box No. 33,<br>rar – 305 901, Rajasthan <i>.</i>   |                              | Pali  |  |
|  |                             |  |   | Andhra Pradesh               | Cuddapah  |  |
|  |                             |  | ndia Cement Ltd,  | Telangana                    | Nalgonda Ranga<br>Reddy                                 |  |
|  | 6 4 <sup>th</sup> F<br>Cher |  | n Building"<br>oor, 827,Anna Salai,<br>nai – 600 002. Tamil Nadu.                                     | Tamil Nadu                   | Ariyalur<br>Perambalur<br>Tirunelveli<br>Thoothu- kudi  |  |
|  | 7                           | 37/2,0<br>New <sup>-</sup><br>Dist -   | i Cement Ltd,<br>Chinar Park,<br>Town,Rajarhat<br>24 Parganas<br>- 700157, West Bengal.               | Rajasthan                    | Virudhu- nagar<br>Sirohi                                |  |
|  |                             |  |   | Andhra Pradesh               | Krishna   |  |
|  |                             | Madra                                  | as Cement Ltd,  | Karnataka                    | Chitradurga   |  |
|  | 8 Rama<br>P.O.F<br>Virud    |  | amandiram,<br>Rajapalayam–626117,<br>n Nagar, Tamil Nadu.   | Tamil Nadu                   | Ariyalur<br>Perambalur<br>Thoothu- kudi                 |  |
|  | Dalr                        |  | - O   | Andhra Dradaah               | Virudhu- nagar  |  |
| 9 P. O<br>Thiru<br>Tam                       |                             | P. O.<br>Thiruc                        | a Cement Ltd,<br>Dalmiapuram,<br>chirapalli-621651,<br>Nadu   | Andhra Pradesh<br>Tamil Nadu | Cuddapah<br>Ariyalur<br>Perambalur<br>Thiruchira- palli |  |
| Chet<br>6 <sup>th</sup> F<br>10 Hall<br>603, |                             | 6 <sup>th</sup> Fl<br>Hall E<br>603, 7 | inad Cement Corp. Ltd,<br>oor, Rani Seethai<br>Building,<br>Anna Salai,<br>nai – 600 006, Tamil Nadu. | Tamil Nadu                   | Ariyalur<br>Dindigul<br>Karur<br>Perambalur             |  |
|  | J. K.<br>11 Kam             |  | Cement Works,<br>a Tower,   | Rajasthan                    | Chittorgarh<br>Nagaur                                   |  |
|  |                             |  | ur-208 001, Uttar Pradesh   | Karnataka                    | Bagalkot  |  |
|  | 12                          | 9/1, F                                 | ram Industries Ltd,<br>8. N. Mukherjee Road,<br>ta – 700001.  | Telangana<br>Karnataka       | Karimnagar<br>Gulbarga                                  |  |
| SINGAREN<br>(2X6)                            |                             |  | I FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION SYST   | CHAPTER NO<br>LIMESTONE SOUR |   |  |

(118)

|                  |  |  | DETAILED PROJECT RI<br>SYSTEM   | an a               | Ţ  | नरीपीर्स<br>NTPC  |      |       |
|------------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------|------|-------|
| CLAUSE NO        | D.   | D  | ESCRIPTION  |  | -  |                   |      |       |
|                  |  |  |   |  |  |                   |      |       |
|                  | 13   |  | shmi Cement Ltd,<br>kaypuram,<br>ajasthan.  | Rajasthan  | Sirohi   |                   |      |       |
|                  | 14   | Crescenz<br>B-wing,1<br>C-38,C-3<br>Bandra K | ndia Private Ltd,<br>zo Building<br>0th Floor<br>9,G-Block<br>Curla Complex,<br>East, 229, Nariman Point,<br>400 051. | Chhattisgarh   | Janjg<br>Raipu   | ir- Champa,<br>ır |      |       |
|                  | 15   | Zuari Cer                                    |   | Andhra Pradesh   | Cudd   | apah              |      |       |
|                  | 15   | Krishna N<br>Yerragun                        | itla-516311,Andhra Pradesh  | Telangana  | Nalgonda   |                   |      |       |
|                  | 16   | Rear Blo<br>Premises                         | eral Dev.<br>td, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Floor<br>ck, HMWSSB,<br>s, Khairatabad,<br>ad – 500004.                              | Telangana  | Adilat   | bad               |      |       |
|                  | 17   | Birla Buil<br>R. N. Mu                       | poration Ltd,<br>ding,9/1<br>kherjee Road,<br>- 700 001, West Bengal.   | Madhya Pradesh<br>Rajasthan                            | Satr<br>Chit   | ia<br>torgarh     |      |       |
|                  | 18   | Bharathi<br>Corporat<br>8-2-626,<br>Road No  | Cements<br>ion Pvt. Ltd,<br>Reliance Majestic,<br>10, Banjara Hills,  | Andhra Pradesh   | Cud  | dapah             |      |       |
|                  | 20<br>My Home<br>9th Floor,<br>19<br>My Home<br>Hyderaba<br>Andhra P<br>Century F<br>Dr. Annie |  | Hyderabad-500 081,  |  | e Industries Ltd,<br>, Block-3,<br>e Hub, Madhapur,<br>ad-500 081, | Telangana         | Nalg | jonda |
|                  |  |  | e Besant Road,  | ChhattisgarhRaipurMadhya PradeshSatnaMaharashtraChandr |  |                   |      |       |
|                  | 21   | Sanghi Ir<br>P.O. Sar                        | - 400025, Maharashtra.<br>ndustries Ltd,<br>nghipuram,<br>Abdasa Kachchh,<br>370511.                                  | Gujarat  | Kachchh  |                   |      |       |
| SINGAREN<br>(2X6 | II TPP   |  | FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION SYSTEM   | CHAPTER NO-1<br>LIMESTONE SOURC                        |  | PAGE 6 OF         |      |       |

|          |        |                  | DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR FGD<br>SYSTEM         |                | एनरीपीर्स<br><b>NTPC</b> |
|----------|--------|------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|
| CLAUSE N | 0.     |                  | DESCRIPTION                                       |                |                          |
|          | 1      |                  |   |                | 50<br>-                  |
|          |        | 305, L           | Cement Ltd,<br>axmi Niwas,                        | Andhra Pradesh | Kurnool                  |
|          | Hydera |                  | nents, Ameerpeth,<br>abad-500016,<br>a Pradesh.   | Madhya Pradesh | Satna                    |
|          |        | Penna<br>Ltd, Pl | Cement Industries<br>ot No705,                    | Andhra Pradesh | Anantapur                |
|          | 23     | Banjar           | No03,<br>a Hills, Hyderabad-500034,<br>a Pradesh. |                |                          |
|          | 24     | OCL II<br>Rajgar | ndia Ltd,   | Odisha         | Sundergarh               |
|          |        |                  |   |                |                          |
|          |        |                  |   |                |                          |
|          |        |                  |   |                |                          |
|          |        |                  |   |                |                          |
|          |        |                  |   |                |                          |
|          |        |                  |   |                |                          |
|          |        |                  |   |                |                          |

|            |            | DETAILED PROJECT                      |                         | एनरीपीसी<br>NTPC |
|------------|------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| CLAUSE NO. |            | DESCRIPTION                           |                         |                  |
|            | 1.10       |                                       | - 7 •                   |                  |
|            |            | <u>CHAPTER -1</u><br>LIST OF PROBABLE |                         |                  |
| 1.00.00    | Following  | are the list of probable vendor       | for installation of FGD |                  |
|            | 1.         | M/s Doosan Heavy Indus                | tries , South Korea     |                  |
|            | 2.         | M/s Doosan Lentjes, Gm                | bh, Germany             |                  |
|            | 3.         | M/s Mitsubishi Heavy Inc              | lustries, Japan         |                  |
|            | 4.         | M/s KC Cottrell, Korea,               |                         |                  |
|            | 5.         | Chiyoda, Japan                        |                         |                  |
|            | 6.         | GE, Italy                             |                         |                  |
|            | 7.         | GE, USA                               |                         |                  |
|            | 8.         | Andritz, Austria                      |                         |                  |
|            | 9.         | SEC-IHI Power Generation              | on Environment Protecti | on               |
|            |            | Engineering Co., Ltd., Cl             | nina                    |                  |
|            | 10.        | Babcox & Wilcox, USA                  |                         |                  |
|            | 11.        | Kawasaki, Japan                       |                         |                  |
|            | 12.        | IHL, Japan                            |                         | 12               |
|            | 13.        | M/s Doosan Power Syste                | ems India Pvt. Ltd.     |                  |
|            | 14.        | M/s MHPS India Pvt. Ltd.              |                         |                  |
|            | 15.        | M/s BHEL                              |                         |                  |
|            | 16.        | BGR Energy system Lim                 | ited                    |                  |
|            | 17.        | Tata Projects Limited                 |                         |                  |
|            | 18.        | ISGEC Heavy Engineerin                | ng Limited              |                  |
|            | 19.        | Thermax Limited                       |                         |                  |
|            | 20.        | Indure                                |                         |                  |
|            | 21.        | Punj Illyod                           |                         |                  |
|            | 22.        | McNally Bharat Engineer               |                         |                  |
|            | 23.        | Essar Project (India) Ltd             |                         |                  |
|            | 24.        | Alstom India Ltd                      |                         | e                |
|            | 25.        | KC Cottrell India Private             | Limited                 |                  |
|            | 26.        |                                       |                         |                  |
|            | 27.        |                                       | ure .                   |                  |
|            | 28.        | M/s L&T                               |                         |                  |
|            |            |                                       |                         |                  |
|            | PP STAGE-I | FLUE GAS                              | CHAPTER NO-12           | PAGE 1 OF        |





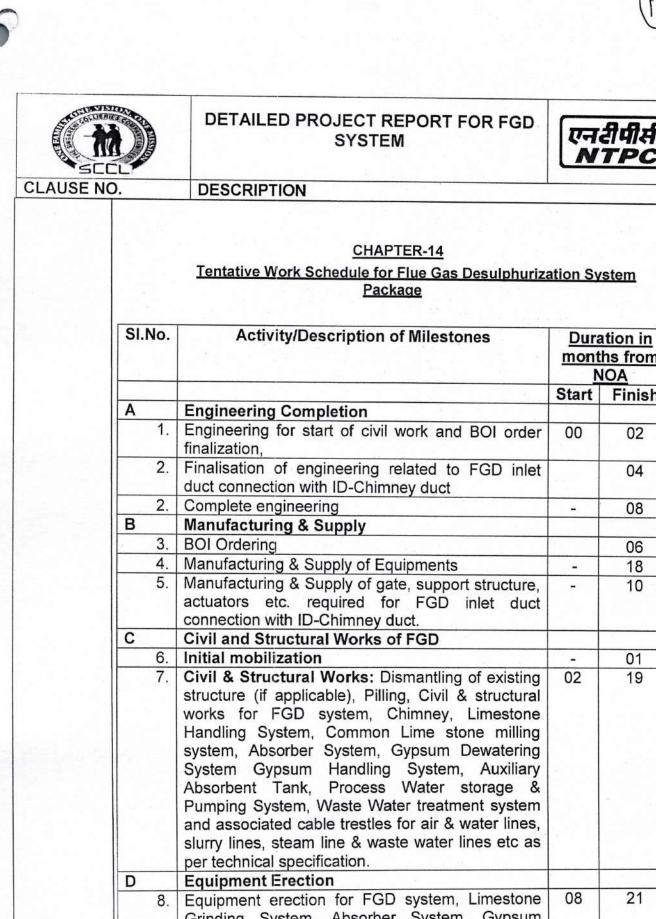
|         |                                       | FRODUDTION  |   |   |        |  |  |
|---------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|--------|--|--|
| CLAUSE  |                                       | ESCRIPTION  |   |   |        |  |  |
|         |                                       |   |   |   |        |  |  |
| 2.00.00 |                                       | wer Consumption:  |   |   |        |  |  |
|         | The Auxiliary                         | Power Consumption   | shall be approximat   | ely 14-18 MW, wh  | ich wi |  |  |
|         | be 1.2-1.5 %.                         |   |   |   |        |  |  |
|         |                                       |   |   |   |        |  |  |
| .00.00  | Landed price                          | e of limestone:   |   |   |        |  |  |
|         | The approxin                          | nate landed price of  | limestone will be @   | ) Rs 1200/MT to   | @ R    |  |  |
|         | 2000/MT (exc                          | luding taxes) includin  | g transportation Cost   | L . L   |        |  |  |
|         | 1                                     |   |   |   |        |  |  |
| .00.00  | Phasing of E                          | vnenditure  |   |   |        |  |  |
| .00.00  | Thasing of L                          | xpenditure.   |   |   |        |  |  |
|         | Estimated wo                          | rk cost including GST   | 58054   | 1.17  |        |  |  |
|         | 6                                     | ontigency@3%  | 1741.   | 63  |        |  |  |
|         |                                       |   | IDC Including FC 4736.95  |   |        |  |  |
|         |                                       | C Including FC  |   |   |        |  |  |
|         |                                       |   | 4736.<br><b>64532</b>   |   |        |  |  |
|         |                                       | C Including FC  |   |   | 7      |  |  |
|         | ID<br>Fin. Year                       | C Including FC<br>Total<br>Quarter  | 64532<br>(%) Expenditure  | .75<br>Value in Lakhs   |        |  |  |
|         | ID(                                   | C Including FC<br>Total<br>Quarter  | 64532<br>(%) Expenditure<br>10%   | Value in Lakhs<br>6453.28   |        |  |  |
|         | ID<br>Fin. Year                       | C Including FC<br>Total<br>Quarter  | 64532<br>(%) Expenditure<br>10%<br>10%  | 75<br>Value in Lakhs<br>6453.28<br>6453.28  |        |  |  |
|         | ID<br>Fin. Year                       | C Including FC<br>Total<br>Quarter  | 64532<br>(%) Expenditure<br>10%   | Value in Lakhs<br>6453.28   |        |  |  |
|         | ID<br>Fin. Year                       | C Including FC<br>Total<br>Quarter<br>I <sup>st</sup> quarter<br>II <sup>nd</sup> quarter   | 64532<br>(%) Expenditure<br>10%<br>10%  | 75<br>Value in Lakhs<br>6453.28<br>6453.28  |        |  |  |
|         | ID<br>Fin. Year                       | C Including FC<br>Total<br>Quarter<br>I <sup>st</sup> quarter<br>II <sup>nd</sup> quarter<br>III <sup>rd</sup> quarter  | 64532<br>(%) Expenditure<br>10%<br>10%<br>15%   | 75<br>Value in Lakhs<br>6453.28<br>6453.28<br>9679.91   |        |  |  |
|         | ID<br>Fin. Year<br>2019-20            | C Including FC<br>Total<br>Quarter<br>I <sup>st</sup> quarter<br>II <sup>nd</sup> quarter<br>III <sup>rd</sup> quarter<br>IV <sup>th</sup> quarter  | 64532<br>(%) Expenditure<br>10%<br>10%<br>15%<br>15%  | 75<br>Value in Lakhs<br>6453.28<br>6453.28<br>9679.91<br>9679.91  |        |  |  |
|         | ID<br>Fin. Year<br>2019-20            | C Including FC<br>Total<br>Quarter<br>I <sup>st</sup> quarter<br>II <sup>nd</sup> quarter<br>III <sup>rd</sup> quarter<br>IV <sup>th</sup> quarter<br>I <sup>st</sup> quarter<br>II <sup>nd</sup> quarter<br>II <sup>nd</sup> quarter<br>III <sup>nd</sup> quarter<br>III <sup>nd</sup> quarter   | 64532<br>(%) Expenditure<br>10%<br>10%<br>15%<br>15%<br>10%   | 75<br>Value in Lakhs<br>6453.28<br>6453.28<br>9679.91<br>9679.91<br>6453.28<br>6453.28<br>6453.28                       |        |  |  |
|         | ID<br>Fin. Year<br>2019-20<br>2020-21 | C Including FC<br>Total<br>Quarter<br>I <sup>st</sup> quarter<br>II <sup>nd</sup> quarter<br>III <sup>rd</sup> quarter<br>IV <sup>th</sup> quarter<br>I <sup>st</sup> quarter<br>II <sup>nd</sup> quarter<br>III <sup>nd</sup> quarter<br>III <sup>nd</sup> quarter<br>III <sup>rd</sup> quarter<br>IV <sup>th</sup> quarter  | 64532<br>(%) Expenditure<br>10%<br>10%<br>15%<br>15%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%                      | 75<br>Value in Lakhs<br>6453.28<br>6453.28<br>9679.91<br>9679.91<br>6453.28<br>6453.28<br>6453.28<br>6453.28<br>6453.28 |        |  |  |
|         | ID<br>Fin. Year<br>2019-20            | C Including FC<br>Total<br>Quarter<br>I <sup>st</sup> quarter<br>II <sup>nd</sup> quarter<br>III <sup>rd</sup> quarter<br>IV <sup>th</sup> quarter<br>II <sup>st</sup> quarter<br>II <sup>nd</sup> quarter<br>III <sup>nd</sup> quarter<br>III <sup>nd</sup> quarter<br>III <sup>rd</sup> quarter<br>IV <sup>th</sup> quarter<br>IV <sup>th</sup> quarter<br>IV <sup>th</sup> quarter<br>IV <sup>th</sup> quarter | 64532<br>(%) Expenditure<br>10%<br>10%<br>15%<br>15%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10% | 75<br>Value in Lakhs<br>6453.28<br>6453.28<br>9679.91<br>9679.91<br>6453.28<br>6453.28<br>6453.28                       |        |  |  |
|         | ID<br>Fin. Year<br>2019-20<br>2020-21 | C Including FC<br>Total<br>Quarter<br>I <sup>st</sup> quarter<br>II <sup>nd</sup> quarter<br>III <sup>rd</sup> quarter<br>IV <sup>th</sup> quarter<br>I <sup>st</sup> quarter<br>II <sup>nd</sup> quarter<br>III <sup>nd</sup> quarter<br>III <sup>nd</sup> quarter<br>III <sup>rd</sup> quarter<br>IV <sup>th</sup> quarter  | 64532<br>(%) Expenditure<br>10%<br>10%<br>15%<br>15%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%<br>10%                      | 75<br>Value in Lakhs<br>6453.28<br>6453.28<br>9679.91<br>9679.91<br>6453.28<br>6453.28<br>6453.28<br>6453.28<br>6453.28 |        |  |  |

and a subset for

| A CONTRACT       | SCCL                    |   | DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR FGD  |                       |                              | GD एनरीपीस<br>NTPC   |                       |           |
|------------------|-------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------|
| CLAUSE           | NO.                     | DESC  | DESCRIPTION  |                       |                              |  |                       |           |
| 5.00.00          |                         |   | npact on tarif<br>as been calcu  |                       | n basis of                   | following  | 9                     |           |
|                  | 1.                      | Generation  | (both units) (m  | nu)@ 85               | % PLF                        |  | 8935.20               | mu        |
|                  | 2.                      |   | eration assum  |                       |                              |  | 8332.07               | mu        |
|                  | 3.                      |   | including cont   |                       |                              | the second se  | 59795.80              | Lakhs     |
|                  | 4.                      |   | ng Financial cl  |                       |                              | and the local division in which the local division in the local di | 4736.95               | Lakhs     |
|                  | 5.                      |   | ct cost includ   |                       |                              |  | 64532.75              | Lakhs     |
|                  | 6.                      | the second se | prrowing (70%  | )                     | · · · · ·                    |  | 70*                   | %         |
|                  | 7.                      | Equity  |  | L                     | and the property of the same |  | 30*                   | %         |
|                  | 8.                      | Interest rate   |  |                       |                              |  | 9.46*                 | %         |
|                  | 9.                      | Return on e   | rn on equity (Post Tax)  |                       |                              |  | 15.50*                | %         |
|                  | 10.                     | Lime stone of   |  |                       |                              |  | 1500                  | Rs/To     |
|                  | 11.                     |   | consumption@   | 085% PL               | F for both                   | both units 24  |                       | T/hr      |
|                  | 12.                     | Discount rat  | And the other distances of the local distance |                       |                              | the second se  | 9.86*                 | %         |
|                  | 13.                     | Loan repayn   | Call of the second s  |                       |                              |  | 12*                   | years     |
|                  | 14.                     | Depreciation  | and the same diversity of the local diversity |                       |                              |  | 5.15*                 | %         |
|                  | 15.                     |   | 6 of project co  | ost)                  |                              | and the second se  | 2<br>12*              | %         |
|                  | 16.                     |   | hed by SCCL  |                       |                              |  | 12                    | %         |
|                  |                         |   |  |                       |                              |  | a/unit                |           |
|                  | V                       | ariable char  | ges (first yea   | r)                    | 4.00                         | Pais   | a/unit                |           |
|                  | Note<br>i. Tl<br>ii. 12 | he remaining  | plant life is co<br>preciation peri  | onsidered<br>od is co | d for 25 ye<br>nsidered fo   | ears after f<br>or FGD sy  | -GD installa<br>stem. | ation.    |
|                  |                         | Stage   | Unit   | Cap                   | acity                        | Date o   | f commissio           | oning     |
|                  |                         | l   | 1  | 600                   | MŴ                           | 25.09.3  |                       |           |
|                  |                         | II 600 MW 02.12.2016  |  |                       |                              |  |                       |           |
|                  |                         |   |  |                       |                              |  |                       |           |
| SINGAREN<br>(2X6 | I TPP STA<br>00 MW)     | GE-I DESUL  | FLUE GAS   | YSTEM                 |                              | APTER NO-1   |                       | PAGE 3 OF |

(124

| SECL       |       |           | DETAILED PROJECT REI<br>SYSTEM  | एनरीपीर्स<br>NTPC    |                  |
|------------|-------|-----------|---|----------------------|------------------|
| CLAUSE NO. |       | D         | ESCRIPTION  |                      | 1                |
| .00.00     | The E | Estimated | ATE FOR BURNER MODIFIN<br>d cost for installation of low<br>9 (2 X 600 MW) will be approxim | NOx burner, providir | ng over fire air |
|            |       | S.No.     | Description   | Amount in Lak        | (hs              |
|            | 1.1   | 1.        | Works cost including GST  | 2042.58              |                  |
|            |       | 2.        | Contingency   | 61.28                |                  |
|            |       | 3.        | IDC Including FC  | 115.71               |                  |
|            |       |           | Total   | 2219.57              |                  |
|            |       |           |   |                      |                  |
|            |       |           |   |                      |                  |
|            |       |           |   |                      |                  |
|            |       |           |   |                      |                  |
|            |       |           |   |                      |                  |
|            |       |           |   |                      |                  |



|          | Activity/Description of Milestones   | mont  | hs from<br>IOA |
|----------|--|-------|----------------|
|          |  | Start | Finish         |
|          | Engineering Completion   |       |                |
| 1.       | Engineering for start of civil work and BOI order finalization,  | 00    | 02             |
| 2.       | Finalisation of engineering related to FGD inlet duct connection with ID-Chimney duct  |       | 04             |
| 2.       | Complete engineering   | -     | 08             |
| _        | Manufacturing & Supply   |       |                |
| 3.       | BOI Ordering   |       | 06             |
| 4.       | Manufacturing & Supply of Equipments   | -     | 18             |
| 5.       | Manufacturing & Supply of gate, support structure,<br>actuators etc. required for FGD inlet duct<br>connection with ID-Chimney duct.   | -     | 10             |
| 6        | Civil and Structural Works of FGD  |       | 0.1            |
| 6.<br>7. | Initial mobilization   | -     | 01             |
| 1.       | <b>Civil &amp; Structural Works:</b> Dismantling of existing<br>structure (if applicable), Pilling, Civil & structural<br>works for FGD system, Chimney, Limestone<br>Handling System, Common Lime stone milling<br>system, Absorber System, Gypsum Dewatering<br>System Gypsum Handling System, Auxiliary<br>Absorbent Tank, Process Water storage &<br>Pumping System, Waste Water treatment system<br>and associated cable trestles for air & water lines,<br>slurry lines, steam line & waste water lines etc as<br>per technical specification. | 02    | 19             |
|          | Equipment Erection   | 00    | 0.1            |
| 8.       | Equipment erection for FGD system, Limestone<br>Grinding System, Absorber System, Gypsum<br>Dewatering System, Auxiliary Absorbent Tank,<br>Process Water storage & Pumping System, Waste<br>Water treatment system etc. as per technical<br>specification.  | 08    | 21             |
| 9.       | Electrical and C&I: For FGD system, Limestone<br>Handling System, Common Lime stone milling  | -     | 24             |

एनदीपीसी NTPC

| SINGARENI TPP STAGE-I | FLUE GAS                | CHAPTER NO-14           | PAGE 1 OF 3 |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| (2X600 MW)            | DESULPHURISATION SYSTEM | IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE |             |

| SC      |            | DETAILED PROJECT RE<br>SYSTEN   |  | एन<br>N  | ीपीर्स<br>TPC |
|---------|------------|---|--|----------|---------------|
| LAUSE N | 10.        | DESCRIPTION   |  |          |               |
|         |            | 8   |  |          |               |
|         | 1 3 1      | system, Absorber System, G<br>System, Gypsum Handling<br>Absorbent Tank etc.  | Gypsum Dewatering<br>System, Auxiliary |          |               |
|         | E          | Commissioning of FGD  |  |          |               |
|         |            | Commissioning   |  | • -      | 25            |
|         | F          | Completion of facilities  |  |          | 27            |
|         | acti<br>mo | e schedule given above is for<br>vities specific to subsequent Un<br>nths, except for engineering acti<br>n Unit #1 | its shall be phased at                 | an inter | val of 3      |
|         |            | oply of mandatory spares needs<br>n equipment   | to be ensured along                    | with res | spective      |
|         |            |   |  |          |               |
|         |            |   |  |          |               |
|         |            |   |  |          |               |
|         |            |   |  |          |               |
|         |            |   |  |          |               |

| 3 | Com |
|---|-----|
| 1 | 7   |
|   |     |

| SEEL     |            | DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR FGD<br>SYSTEM   |                       | एनदीपीर्स<br>NTPC |
|----------|------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------|
| LAUSE NO | <u> </u>   | DESCRIPTION   |                       |                   |
|          | TEN        | ITATIVE WORK SCHEDULE FOR L<br>PACKA  |                       | ODIFICATION       |
|          | SI.<br>No. | Activity/ Description of<br>Milestones  | Duration in months    | from NOA          |
|          |            |   | Start                 | Finish            |
|          | 1.         | Design, Engineering,<br>Manufacturing   | 00                    | 01                |
|          | 2.         | Procurement of Raw materials<br>& Manufacturing   | 01                    | 05                |
|          | 3.         | Supply & Receipt of material at<br>Site   | 05                    | 06                |
|          | 4          | Dismantling   | 07                    | 08                |
|          |            | Erection  | 07                    | 08                |
|          | 6          | Commissioning, Testing &<br>Completion of facilities  | 08                    | 09                |
|          | months     | ove is for first unit. Completion of so<br>with an interval of one month for co<br>it shall be on availability of unit shut | nsecutive units. Comp |                   |
|          |            |   |                       |                   |
|          |            |   |                       |                   |

| SCEL   |   | DETAILED PROJECT REP<br>SYSTEM   | ORT FOR FGD  | एनरीपीसी<br>NTPC  |  |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|
|  |   | DESCRIPTION  |  |   |  |
| 1.00.00  | The details   | CHAPTER-15<br>OPERATION AND MAINTENAN<br>and Maintenance Philosophy<br>covered below are the general as  | pects of scope and o   | ther requirements   |  |
|  | The brief<br>elaborated<br>approval.<br>operation a<br>(a) Ensurir<br>reduction | ed out during operation and mainter<br>O&M philosophy as indicated<br>by the bidder in the O&M mar<br>Items though not specifically me<br>and maintenance of entire FGD plar<br>og successful operation of FGD F<br>on efficiency with optimum energing<br>good quality of gypsum.   | below. The details<br>nual to be submitted<br>entioned but neede<br>nt to meet the intent o<br>Plant in three shifts | shall be furthe<br>d to OWNER fo<br>d for continuous<br>f specification,:<br>for required SO2 |  |
|  | Further<br>engine<br>(b) Carryin<br>overha<br>experts<br>the pla                | , maintenance of the entire FGD p<br>ers, supervisors, operators and tech<br>g out necessary Preventive maint<br>uls, furnishing technical assistance<br>to site from time to for ensuring<br>int. Also carrying out maintenanc<br>ul of the unit  | enance and Breakdo<br>from experts & arran<br>smooth operation an  | ck .<br>wm maintenance<br>nging visit of O&N<br>d maintenance o                               |  |
|  | and M<br>charge<br>the ope<br>running<br>(d) The O                              | <ul> <li>(c) It has to ensure that FGD plant is operated and maintained as per "Operation and Maintenance instruction manuals" and in accordance with Engineer-in charge for coordination with operation/maintenance of main plant. Daily work of the operators involves logging the all the important parameters as required and running of the FGD plant in most efficient manner.</li> <li>(d) The O&amp;M personnel shall record monthly energy output of each array and transformer and reports shall be prepared on performance of FGD plant.</li> </ul> |  |   |  |
| <ul> <li>transformer and reports shall be prepared on performance</li> <li>(e) Submission of periodical reports on the operating conditional has to ensure that adequate measures are initiated in a actual or likely shortfall in performance</li> <li>(f) Monitoring, controlling, troubleshooting, maintaining of response to the prepared on performance of the periodical reports on the operating of the periodical reports on the operating conditional performance of the periodical reports on the operating of the periodical periodical reports on the operating of the periodical periodical reports on the operating of the periodical periodical</li></ul> |   |  |  | f the FGD plant. I<br>to overcome any<br>registers.   |  |
|  | breakd  | to maintain all spares and includir<br>own/annual overhaul and consuma<br>based on OEM experience.   | ng critical spares in c<br>ables required for atle   | case of any majo<br>east period of five   |  |
|  | ENI TPP STAGE<br>2X600 MW)  | -I FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION SYSTEM   | CHAPTER NO-15<br>OPERATION AND<br>MAINTENANCE<br>PHILOSOPHY  |   |  |

| SCCL                      | DI   | ETAILED PROJECT REP<br>SYSTEM   | ORT FOR FGD  | एनरीपीसी<br>NTPC   |
|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| CLAUSE NO.                | DE   | SCRIPTION   |  |  |
| (i)<br>(j)<br>(k)<br>(l)  | leakage fro<br>responsibilit<br>The mainter<br>system, abs<br>nozzles of a<br>inside absor<br>agitators, no<br>connected v<br>Further, pre<br>related to all<br>The Owner<br>rules.<br>All interloc<br>done.<br>It shall ensu<br>It has to tak<br>Equipment I<br>fans, Wet I<br>pumps, Agi<br>equipment o<br>Operation | to be taken to prevent pollu<br>m pipeline during operation<br>y to ensure minimum wastage<br>hance shall include all repair/re-<br>corber tank, gypsum handling<br>absorber and mist eliminator, in<br>ber and chimney lining, main<br>ozzles in flushing and filling I<br>vater/slurry lines & bends of F<br>eventive, routine and annual<br>electrical and C&I works is all<br>shall provide all amenities to<br>ks/protections shall always b<br>ure that all safety measures ar<br>e Comprehensive Annual Mai<br>Manufacturer (OEM) or OEM<br>Ball Mills, Oxidation blowers<br>tators, Slurry pumps Mist e<br>leemed necessary.<br>and maintenance of entire F0<br>that no power generation loss | of the FGD plant<br>of water.<br>eplacement of lime has<br>system, cleaning/re-<br>repair/replacement of<br>tenance of all valves<br>ines, repair/replacem<br>FGD system & all oth<br>overhauling/breakd<br>so included.<br>workmen as per ap<br>e in place and no b<br>re taken at the site to<br>ntenance Contract (A<br>authorized service pr<br>, Vacuum filters, Si<br>liminators, Motors e | t. It shall be the<br>andling and milling<br>pair/rectification of<br>f all cladding/lining<br>s, pumps, blowers,<br>nent /fabrication of<br>ner equipment etc.<br>own maintenance<br>oplicable laws and<br>oppassing shall be<br>avoid accidents<br>AMC) from Original<br>rovider for Booster<br>lurry Recirculation<br>etc and any other |
| Con<br>req<br>pos<br>eng  | <ul> <li>b) Review / Preparation and finalization of commissioning documents.</li> <li>c) Supervision of pre-commissioning and commissioning activity.</li> <li>d) Preparation of documents for maintenance management system.</li> </ul>  |   |  |  |
| SINGARENI TPF<br>(2X600 M |  | FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION SYSTEM   | CHAPTER NO-1<br>OPERATION AN<br>MAINTENANCE<br>PHILOSOPHY  | D PAGE 2 OF 3  |

(130)

|         |                  | DETAILED PROJECT REPO<br>SYSTEM   | RT FOR FGD                             | एनरीपीसी<br>NTPC      |
|---------|------------------|---|--|-----------------------|
| CLAUSE  | NO. D            | ESCRIPTION  |  |                       |
|         |                  | ob training activity will be coordi<br>Training in the areas of operation<br>organized.   |  |                       |
| 2.01.00 | Training of O    | peration Engineers  |  |                       |
|         | a) Trainir       | ng at manufacturers Works and oth   | ner Utilities                          |                       |
|         | work f<br>impart | peration engineers will undergo<br>for familiarization and for design/<br>ed training in the running units<br>plogies have already been adopted | testing aspects.<br>of other utilities | They will also be     |
| 2.02.00 | Training of N    | laintenance Engineers   |  |                       |
|         | Maintenance      | engineers will undergo extensive  | training at stations                   | s of other utilities. |
|         | They will also   | be imparted training at manufact  | urers work for fam                     | iliarization and for  |
|         | design/testing   | aspects.  |  |                       |
|         |                  |   |  |                       |
|         |                  |   |  |                       |
|         |                  |   |  |                       |
|         |                  |   |  |                       |
|         |                  |   |  |                       |
|         |                  |   |  |                       |
|         | n - 50           |   |  |                       |
|         |                  |   |  | <i>.</i>              |
|         |                  |   |  |                       |
|         |                  |   |  |                       |
|         |                  |   |  |                       |
|         |                  |   |  |                       |
|         |                  |   |  |                       |
|         |                  |   |  |                       |
|         |                  |   |  |                       |
|         |                  |   |  |                       |
|         |                  |   |  |                       |
|         |                  |   |  |                       |
|         |                  |   | CHAPTER NO-1                           |                       |

(131



|         | à))   | DETAILED PROJEC<br>SYS  | T REPORT  | FOR FGD                    | एनरीपीसी<br>NTPC |
|---------|---|---|---|----------------------------|------------------|
|         | IC.   | DESCRIPTION   |   |                            |                  |
|         |   | CH<br>BILL OF QUN   | APTER-16<br>ATITIES (TEN  | TATIVE)                    |                  |
| SL.NO.  | DESCRIPT  | ION   | QUANTITY  | UNIT TECH                  | H. PARAMETRS     |
| 1.00.00 | PRELIMINA   | ARY & CIVIL WORKS   |   |                            |                  |
| 1.01.00 | Site Cleara   | ince  |   |                            |                  |
| (i)     | Site Clearar  | nce & Site grading  | 75000   | M²                         |                  |
| 1.02.00 | Concrete F  | Road and Drains   |   |                            | э.,              |
| (i)     |   | e Cement Concrete Road  | 0.75  | KM                         |                  |
| (ii)    | (Inside Plan<br>Rectangula                            | r Concrete Catch Drains   | 1.5   | KM                         |                  |
| 1.03.00 | Structural<br>Fabricatior                             | Steel (Supply,<br>and Erection)   |   |                            |                  |
|         | House, Pip  | Galleries, TP's, Crusher<br>be & Cable racks, Lime<br>ed, Gypsum storage Shed   | 4500  | МТ                         |                  |
| 1.04.00 | Tower, Chi<br>tank, Crush<br>other Mac<br>foundations | n<br>Foundations like Absorber<br>imney, Absorbent storage<br>ner House, Mills, Fans &<br>chine Foundations, Silo<br>, Conveyor Gallery, TPs,<br>le racks, etc. | LOT   |                            |                  |
| 1.05.00 | area con<br>dewatering<br>Control roo                 | vil works<br>rchitectural works in FGD<br>mprising of Gypsum<br>building, Ball Mill Building,<br>m building, MCC building,<br>ations, Storage sheds, etc.       | LOT   |                            |                  |
| 1.06.00 | cladding o<br>Borosilicate                            | win flue RCC chimney with<br>of Titanium/C-276 alloy/<br>Glass Block on mild steel<br>staircase and elevator<br>hion Type).                                     | 1   | No.                        |                  |
|         | TPP STAGE-I<br>0 MW)                                  | FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION SYSTE  | and the second se | HAPTER-16<br>DF QUANTITIES | PAGE 1 OF 1      |



|         |                      | DETAILED PROJECT REP<br>SYSTEM      | PORT | FOR FGD                   | एनरीपीसी<br>NTPC  |
|---------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|------|---------------------------|---|
| LAUSE N | IQ.                  | DESCRIPTION                         |      |                           | <u> </u>  |
|         |                      |                                     |      | -                         |   |
| 2.00.00 | MECHANIC             | AL WORKS                            |      |                           |   |
| 2.01.00 | FGD SYST             | EM                                  |      |                           |   |
| 2.01.01 | Flue Gas S           | ystem (2X600MW)                     |      |                           |   |
| 1       | Booster Far          | n/FGD Inlet Gate                    | 4    | No.                       | 2W/Unit. Motorised  |
| 2       | Seal Air Fai         | n for Inlet Gate                    | 8    | No.                       | (1W+1S)/Unit  |
| 3       | Booster Far          |                                     | 4    | No.                       | 2W/Unit. Axial<br>type, constant<br>speed, variable<br>pitch with drive                                     |
| 4       | Lub. system          | n for Booster Fan                   | 4    | No.                       | motor<br>1W/Booster Fan   |
| 5       | Booster Far          | n Outlet Gate                       | 4    | No.                       | 2W/Unit. Motorised  |
| 6       | Seal Air Far         | n for Outlet Gate                   | 8    | No.                       | (1W+1S)/Unit  |
| 7       | Bypass Dar           | nper                                | 2    | No.                       | 1 damper each for<br>Unit 1&2   |
| 8       | Seal Air Fai         | n for Bypass Damper                 | 4    | No.                       | (1W+1S)/Bypass<br>damper  |
| 9       | Flue Gas D           | uct System                          | Lot  |                           | From chimney inlet<br>duct to FGD<br>absorber system<br>further to wet<br>chimney                           |
| 10      | Duct Expan           | sion Joints                         | Lot  |                           |   |
| 11      | Insulation 8         | Cladding for ducts                  | Lot  |                           |   |
| 2.02.00 | Absorber S           | System                              |      |                           |   |
| 1       | Absorber<br>bottom   | Tower with integrated tank at       | 2    | No.                       | 1W/Unit. Absorber<br>tower with<br>integrated tank at<br>bottom with spray<br>banks and three<br>stage mist |
|         | TPP STAGE-I<br>0 MW) | FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION SYSTEM |      | IAPTER-16<br>F QUANTITIES | PAGE 2 OF 1   |

(133)

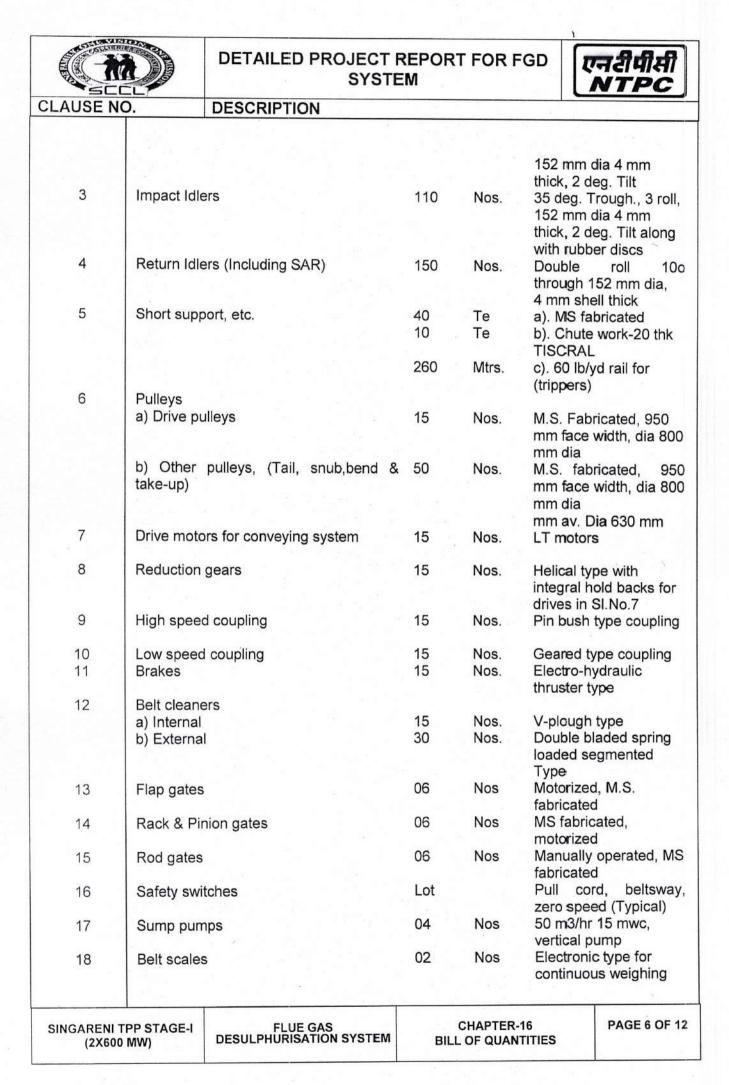


|          |                       | DETAILED PROJECT REP<br>SYSTEM       | ORT F                   | OR FGD                | एनरीपीसी<br>NTPC                           |
|----------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| CLAUSE N | 10.                   | DESCRIPTION                          |                         |                       |  |
|          | 10.5                  |                                      |                         |                       |  |
|          |                       |                                      |                         |                       | eliminator                                 |
| 2        | Slurry Reci           | rculation Pumps                      | 6                       | No.                   | 3X50% (for single<br>spray level)/Absorber |
|          |                       |                                      | 4/per<br>spray<br>level | No.                   | 2X100% (for multi leve spray)/absorber     |
| 3        | Oxidation E           | lowers                               | 4                       | No.                   | (1W+1S)/Unit                               |
| 4        | Internal pip          | ing for oxidation air injection      | Lot                     |                       |  |
| 5        | Absorber A            | gitators                             | 10                      | No.                   | (4W+1S)/Unit                               |
| 6        | Emergency             | Water tank                           | 2                       | No.                   | 1W/Absorber                                |
| 7        | Gypsum Bl             | eed Pumps                            | 4                       | No.                   | (1W+1S)/Unit                               |
| 8        | Mist Elimina          | ator Wash Pumps                      | 4                       | No.                   | (1W+1S)/Unit                               |
| 9        | Absorber A            | rea Sump                             | 2                       | No                    | 1W/Absorber Area                           |
| 10       | Absorber A            | rea Sump Pump                        | 4                       | No                    | (1W+1S)/Unit                               |
| 11       | Auxiliary At          | osorbent Tank                        | 1                       | No                    | 1W/Station. Tank                           |
|          |                       |                                      |                         |                       | complete with all                          |
|          |                       |                                      |                         |                       | agitators, piping,                         |
|          |                       |                                      |                         |                       | valves, fittings etc.                      |
| 12       | Auxiliary At          | osorbent Slurry Pump                 | 2                       | No.                   | 1W/Unit                                    |
| 13       | Piping Instr          | umentation, Valves etc.              | Lot                     |                       |  |
| 14       | Flue Gas D            |                                      | Lot                     |                       |  |
| 15<br>16 | Duct Expan            | Cladding for ducts                   | Lot<br>Lot              |                       |  |
| 2.03.00  | Limestone             | Slurry System                        |                         |                       |  |
| 1        | Mill Bunker           |                                      | 2                       | No.                   | (1W+1S)/Station                            |
| 2        | Silo/Bunker           | Outlet Gate                          | 2                       | No.                   | 1W/Silo/Bunker                             |
| 3        | Wet Ball N<br>system  | lill with drive system & lubricating | 2                       | No.                   | (1W+1S)/Station                            |
| 4        | Weighing F            | eeder                                | 2                       | No.                   | 1W/Mill                                    |
| 5        | Mill Slurry (         | Separator) Tank                      | 2                       | No.                   | 1W/Mill                                    |
|          | TPP STAGE-I<br>00 MW) | FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION SYSTEM  |                         | APTER-16<br>QUANTITIE | PAGE 3 OF 1                                |

|          |                         | DETAILED PROJECT REPORT FOR FGD<br>SYSTEM     |                   |                          |  |  |
|----------|-------------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| CLAUSE N | 10.                     | DESCRIPTION                                   |                   |                          |  |  |
|          |                         |   |                   |                          |  |  |
| 6        | Mill Slurry             | Tank Agitators                                | 2                 | No.                      | 1W/Mill  |  |
| 7        | Mill Circuit            | Pump  | 4                 | No.                      | (1W+1S)/Mill   |  |
| 8        | Mill Hydrod             | yclone  | 2                 | No.                      | 1W/Mill  |  |
| 9        | Limestone               | Slurry Tank                                   | 2                 | No.                      | 2/Station  |  |
| 10       | Limestone               | Slurry Pumps                                  | 6                 | No.                      | (2W+1S)/Tank   |  |
| 11       | Limestone               | Slurry Tank Agitators                         | 2                 | No.                      | 1W/Tank  |  |
| 12       | Reagent (li             | mestone) Preparation Area Sump                | 1                 | No                       | for both units   |  |
| 13       | Reagent P               | reparation Area Sump Pump                     | 2                 | No.                      | (1W+1S)/ for both  |  |
| 14       |                         | rumentation, valves etc.<br>DEWATERING SYSTEM | LOT               |                          | units<br>Pipes/chutes with<br>valves from mil<br>and<br>hydrocyclone to<br>common slurry<br>storage<br>tanks further to<br>absorber system |  |
|          | Concert Concertainty of |   |                   |                          |  |  |
| 1        |                         | drocyclone Feed Tank                          | 1                 | No.                      | 1/Station  |  |
| 2<br>3   |                         | drocyclone Feed Pump<br>drocyclone            | 2                 | No.<br>Set.              | (1W+1S)/Tank<br>(1W+1S)/Station  |  |
| 4        | Vacuum Be               |   | 2                 | No.                      | (IWIIIS)/Station   |  |
| 5        | Vacuum Pu               |   | 2                 | No.                      |  |  |
| 6        | Constant and Constant   | eceiver Tank                                  | 2                 | No.                      | (1W+1S)/Station  |  |
| 7        | Cake wash               | water storage Tank                            | 2                 | No.                      | (1W+1S)/Station  |  |
| 8        | Belt & Clot             | h Wash Pump                                   | 4                 | No.                      | (1W+1S)/Vacuum<br>belt filters   |  |
| 9        | Cake Wash               | n Pump  | 4                 | No.                      | For each vacuum belt filters   |  |
| 10       | Filtrate Wa             | ter Tank                                      | 1                 | No.                      | Common for both<br>units   |  |
| 11       | Filtrate Wa             | ter Pumps                                     | 2                 | No.                      | Common for both  |  |
|          |                         |   | 2 - <sup>14</sup> |                          |  |  |
|          | TPP STAGE-I             | FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION SYSTEM           |                   | APTER-16<br>F QUANTITIES | PAGE 4 OF 1  |  |

|              | A))                    | DETAILED PROJECT F<br>SYSTE         |      | FOR FG                  | <sup>D</sup> एनरीपीसी<br>NTPC   |
|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|-------------------------|---|
| CLAUSE N     | 10.                    | DESCRIPTION                         |      |                         |   |
|              |                        |                                     |      |                         | units   |
| 12           | Secondary              | Hydro cyclone Feed Tank             | 1    | No.                     | 1/Station   |
| 13           |                        | Hydro cyclone Feed Pump             | 2    | No.                     | (1W+1S)/Tank  |
| 14           |                        | Hydro cyclone                       | 2    | Set                     | (1W+1S)/Station   |
| 15           |                        | Area Sump                           | 1    | No.                     | for both units  |
| 15           |                        | Area Sump Pump                      | 2    | No.                     | (1W+1S)/ Station  |
| 16           |                        | rumentation, valves etc.            |      | Lot                     | (100) 0121011   |
| 2.05.00      | Waste Wat              | er Treatment System                 |      |                         |   |
| 1            | Neutralizati           | on Tank                             | 1    | No                      | 1/Station   |
| 2            | Waste Wate             | er Tank                             | 1    | No                      | 1/Station   |
| 3            | Lime Feedin            | ng & Storage System                 | 2    | Set                     | (1W+1S)/Station   |
| 4            | Waste Wate             | er Pumps                            | 2    | Nos.                    | (1W+1S)/Station   |
| 5            | Piping, instr          | rumentation, valves etc.            | Lot  |                         | Piping to discharge   |
|              |                        |                                     |      |                         | waste water at  |
|              |                        |                                     |      |                         | required pressure   |
| 2.06.00      | Process W              | ater System                         |      |                         |   |
| 1            | Process Wa             | ater Tank                           | 2    | No                      | 2/Station   |
| 2            | Process Wa             | ater Pump                           | 4    | No                      | (1W+1S)/Tank  |
| 3            | Booster Pu             | mp (if required)                    | 2    | No                      | (1W+1S)/Station   |
| 2.07.00<br>1 | Elevators<br>Passenger | cum Goods elevator                  | 2    | Nos.                    | With<br>minimum capacity<br>of<br>1000 kgs for<br>absorber & milling                                |
| 2.08.00      | LIMESTO                | NE/GYSUM HANDLING PLAN              | т    |                         | area  |
|              |                        |                                     |      |                         |   |
| 2.08.01      | Conveyor               | s & Accessories                     |      |                         |   |
| 1            | Belting                |                                     | 1000 |                         | Belt Rating : 800mm<br>wide synthetic, cover<br>thick 5/2 mm, av. Belt<br>strength 50/4 FR<br>Grade |
| 2            | Carrying I             | dlers(Including SAC)                | 350  |                         | 35 deg. Trough., 3 roll   |
|              | TPP STAGE-I<br>00 MW)  | FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION SYSTEM |      | HAPTER-16<br>OF QUANTIT | PAGE 5 OF   |







|          | A))                     | DETAILED PROJECT<br>SYST            |     | T FOR   | GD                       | एनरीपीसी<br>NTPC   |
|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----|---------|--------------------------|--|
| CLAUSE N | 0.                      | DESCRIPTION                         |     |         |                          |  |
|          |                         |                                     |     |         |                          |  |
| 19       | In Line Ma              | gnetic Separator                    | 2   | Nos     | Inline<br>(for           | 0 TPH<br>type, 1000 gauss<br>150 TPH                               |
| 20       | Suspende                | d Magnets                           | 2   | Nos     |                          | gauss (for 150<br>conveyor)  |
| 21       | Metal dete              | ctor                                | 2   | Nos     | (for                     | 150 TPI  |
| 22       | Lime Sam                | pler Unit                           | 1   | No      | conve<br>For Ra<br>)250m | aw Lime (-   |
| 23       | Travelling              | Trippers                            | 04  | Nos     | For                      | 150 TPH  |
| 24       | Monorails               | & hoists                            | Lot | Nos     | Electri<br>hoists        | Capacity)<br>ical operated<br>, Manual hoists<br>hain Pulley Blocl |
| 25       | Lime crush<br>unit      | ner with complete drive             | 2   | Nos     |                          | PH, Hammer Mi  |
| 26       | Vulcanisin              | g Machine                           | 1   | Nos     | -                        | er   |
| 27       | Passenger               | cum goods Elevator                  | 1   | Nos     | 1 T                      | (Conventiona   |
| 28       | Dust Extra              | ction system                        | Lot | Nos     | type)                    |  |
| 29       | Ventilation             | system and Package AC               | Lot | Nos     | Typica                   | al   |
| 30       | Service wa<br>Water Sys | ater system, Potable<br>tem         | Lot | Nos     | Typica                   | al   |
| 31       | Mandatory               | spares                              | Lot |         | Typica                   | al   |
| 32       | Special too             | ols & tackles                       | Lot |         | Typica                   | al   |
| 33       | Undergrou               | ind hopper with shed                | 04  | Nos.    | 25 MT                    | Each   |
| 34       | Belt Feede              | er                                  | 08  | Nos     | 100 T                    | PH   |
| 35       | Lime stora              | ge Silo                             | 3   | Nos     | 1800                     | Т  |
| 36       | Fluidising              | System                              | 200 | Nos     | For Li                   | me Storage silo  |
| 37       | Bucket ele              | vator                               | 04  | Nos     | 100 T                    |  |
| 2.09.00  | EQUIPME                 | NT COOLING WATE                     | R   |         |                          |  |
| 1        | and a second company.   | Cooling Water pumps                 | 4   | Nos.    |                          | Centri; Each of<br>0M3/hr & 55 MWC<br>-2S)                         |
| 2        | DM coolin               | g water pumps FGD                   | 3   | Nos.    | Horiz,<br>50 M3          | Centri; Each of<br>8/hr & 45MWC<br>rating:7.5 KW                   |
|          | TPP STAGE-I<br>0 MW)    | FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION SYSTEM | BIL | CHAPTER |                          | PAGE 7 OF  |



|         |                                       | DETAILED PROJECT R<br>SYSTE  |         | T FOR F  | GD   | एनरीपीसी<br>NTPC |  |
|---------|---------------------------------------|--|---------|----------|--|------------------|--|
| LAUSE N | 0.                                    | DESCRIPTION  |         |          |  |                  |  |
|         |                                       |  | 206 - S |          | а  | -                |  |
| 3       | Plate type                            | heat exchangers (FGD)  | Lot     |          |  | % (With          |  |
| 4       | Chemical s<br>system (F0              | storage equipment and dosing<br>GD)  | Lot     |          | Titanium plates)<br>One for FGD Syster   |                  |  |
| 5       | GRP Pipes                             | 8  | 1000    | m        | 450 NE   | 3                |  |
| 2.10.00 | FIRE DE<br>SYSTEM                     | TECTION & PROTECTION   |         |          |  |                  |  |
| 1       | Hydrant &<br>indoor & o<br>boxes, cou | spray system mains piping,<br>outdoor hydrants, hoses, hose<br>oplings etc.                                      | Lot     |          |  |                  |  |
| 2       |                                       | y system for various<br>s (Transformers, etc.)   | Lot     |          |  |                  |  |
| 3       | MVW Spra                              | y system for cable Galleries   | Lot     |          |  |                  |  |
| 4       | alarm syst<br>detectors,              | addressable fire detection and<br>tem comprising multisensory<br>Fire alarm panels, PLC<br>mote I/O panels, etc. | Lot     |          |  |                  |  |
| 5       | Conveyors interface                   | e for lime and Gypsum<br>& cable galleries along with<br>unit for each zone & all<br>arrangement                 | Lot     |          |  |                  |  |
| 6       |                                       | cabling for the complete fire<br>alarm & protection system   | Lot     |          |  |                  |  |
| 7       | Fire Exting<br>type)                  | guishers (Portable & mobile  | Lot     |          |  |                  |  |
| 2.11.00 | COMPRES                               | SED AIR SYSTEM   |         |          |  |                  |  |
| 1 .     |                                       | essors with control panels,<br>ation & all accessories like<br>ves,  | 2       | Nos.     | Screw type oil free<br>compressors each of<br>capacity 15 NM3/min<br>(minimum) & discharg<br>Pressure of 8.5 |                  |  |
| 2       | accessorie                            | panels, instrumentation, all<br>s like piping, valves &<br>dew point meters                                      | 2       | Set      |  | ty15 NM3/min     |  |
| 3       | Air receive                           | rs   | 2       | Nos.     |  | al Capacity: 2   |  |
|         | TPP STAGE-I                           | FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION SYSTEM  |         | CHAPTER- | 16   | PAGE 8 OF 1      |  |

(139



|                       |                            | DETAILED PROJECT R<br>SYSTE   |      | RT FOR I | GD                         | ज़रीपीसी<br>NTPC |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|---|------|----------|----------------------------|------------------|
|                       | 0.                         | DESCRIPTION   |      | -        |                            |                  |
|                       |                            |   |      |          |                            |                  |
|                       | 61.0                       |   |      |          | m3                         |                  |
| 2.12.00               | AIR CON                    | DITIONING AND VENTILATION   | SYST | EM       |                            |                  |
| 2.12.01               | Air-Cond<br>Control F      | itioning System for FGD<br>Room   |      |          |                            |                  |
| 1                     | along with                 | Air cooled condensing unit (D-X type) along with associated refrigerant piping, valves, instruments, etc. |      |          | 20 TR                      |                  |
| 2                     | Built-up c<br>(AHUs)       | louble skin air handling units  | 2    | Nos.     | 15000 C                    | MH               |
| 3                     | Pan Hu<br>Accessori        | -   | Lot  |          |                            |                  |
| 4                     | Electric<br>Controls       | strip heater together with  | Lot  |          |                            |                  |
| 5                     | Cassette                   | (Split)   | 8    | Nos.     | 4.0 TR                     |                  |
| 6                     | Hi-Wall (S                 | split)  | 8    | Nos.     | 3.0 TR                     |                  |
| 2.12.02               | VENTILA                    | TION SYSTEM   |      |          |                            |                  |
| 1                     | Ventilation<br>room Build  | n System for FGD Control<br>ding  |      |          |                            |                  |
| а                     | Double sk<br>air filtratio | tin modular type central unitary<br>n units   | 1    | Set      | 35000 C                    | MH               |
| b                     | DIDW cer                   | ntrifugal fans with drive motor   | 1    | No.      | 35000 C<br>at 40 MM        | MH Capacity      |
| с                     | Circulating                | g water pumps with drive motor  | 1    | No.      | 승규가 같다. 동안 동안 영상 영상 같이 많다. | nr & 30 MWC      |
| 2.12.03               | grills, c                  | es such as piping. ducting,<br>lampers, valves diffusers,<br>instrumentation, panels, etc                 | Lot  |          |                            |                  |
| 2.12.04               | comprisin                  | n System for Misc. areas<br>g of supply & exhaust air fans,<br>ctor fans, gravity dampers, etc.           | Lot  |          |                            |                  |
|                       |                            |   |      |          |                            |                  |
| SINGARENI 1<br>(2X600 |                            | FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION SYSTEM   | PII  | CHAPTER  |                            | PAGE 9 OF        |

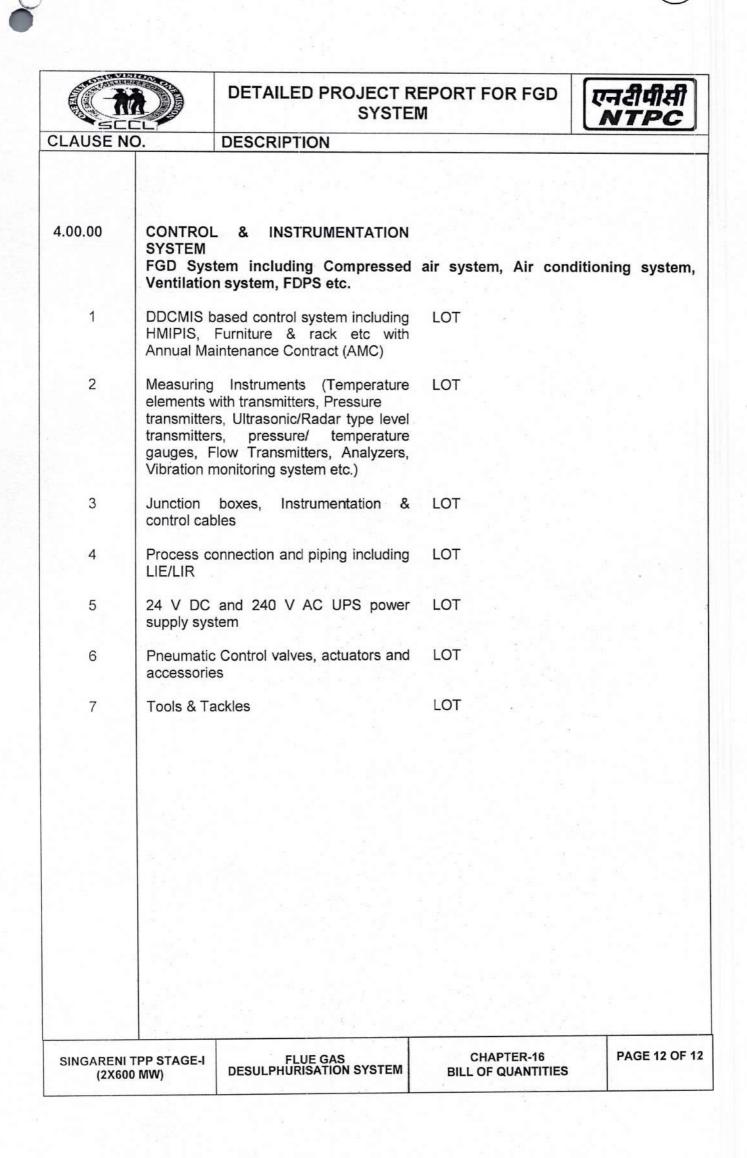
40)

141

| ET ST       |  | DETAILED PROJECT RE<br>SYSTEM            |     |           |                                       | ज्ञी<br>NT |       |    |
|-------------|--|--|-----|-----------|---------------------------------------|------------|-------|----|
| CLAUSE N    | 10.  | DESCRIPTION                              |     |           |                                       |            |       | -  |
|             |  |  |     |           |                                       |            |       |    |
| 3.00.00     | ELECTRIC   | CAL                                      |     |           |                                       | 9          |       |    |
|             |  |  |     |           |                                       |            |       |    |
| 3.01.00     | TRANSFO  |  |     |           |                                       |            |       |    |
| (i)         | FGD HT T   | ransformers                              | 2   | Nos.      | 11/3.45k<br>ONAN, C                   |            | Mν    | A  |
| (ii)        | FGD LT T   | ransformers                              | 4   | Nos       | 11/0.433kV, 200<br>KVA, ONAN, OCTC    |            |       |    |
| (iii)       | FGD LT T   | ransformers                              | 3   | Nos       | 11/0.433kV, 160<br>KVA, ONAN , OCTC   |            |       | 0  |
| 3.02.00     | HT SWITC   | HGEARS                                   |     |           |                                       | , UU       | 10    |    |
| (i)         | FGD Swite  | bhgear – 11KV                            | 20  | Panels    | 11KV, 1<br>rating.                    | 250A B     | us b  | ba |
|             | 1.1  |  |     |           | Incomers                              | -1250A     |       |    |
|             |  |  |     |           | Outgoing                              |            |       |    |
|             | 1 - S.   |  |     |           | 40kA for                              |            |       |    |
| (ii)        | FGD Swite  | hgear – 3.3 KV                           | 15  | Panels    | 3.3 KV, 2                             |            |       | )a |
|             |  |  |     |           | rating.                               | 0500       |       |    |
|             |  |  |     |           | Incomers                              |            |       |    |
|             |  |  |     |           | Outgoing<br>40kA for                  |            |       |    |
| (iii)       | Retrofitting   | of existing 11 kV feeders of             | 02  | CBs       |                                       |            |       |    |
| (111)       |  | Station boards.                          | 02  | OD3       | 11KV, 1250A, 40k<br>for 1 second (BHE |            |       |    |
|             |  |  |     |           | make)                                 | coona      |       |    |
| (iv)        |  | on of Transformer feeders to             | 04  | Panels    | manoy                                 |            |       |    |
| 0 00 00     |  | lers in Unit Boards                      |     |           |                                       |            |       |    |
| 3.03.00     | LT SWITC   | HGEARS                                   |     |           |                                       |            |       |    |
| (i)         | FGD LT S   | ervice Switchgear- Unitised              | 2   | Set       | 3200A,                                | 50 KA      | for   |    |
| (1)         |  | <b>3</b>                                 |     |           | sec.                                  |            |       |    |
| (ii)        | FGD Com  | mon services SWGR                        | 1   | Set       | 2500A,                                | 50 KA      | for   |    |
|             |  |  |     |           | sec.                                  |            |       |    |
| (iii)       | Emergenc   | y FGD MCC 1600 A                         | 1   | Set       | 1600A,<br>sec.                        | 50 KA      | for   |    |
| (iv)        | 415V AC [  | Distribution Fuse Board                  | 8   | Set       |                                       |            |       |    |
| (v)         | 220V DC I  | Distribution Board (DCDB)                | 1   | Set       |                                       |            |       |    |
| (vi)        |  | Fuse Board (DCFB)                        | 6   | Set       |                                       |            |       |    |
| (vii)       | and the second s | Main Lighting Distribution               | 3   | Set       | 2X100K\                               | /A, 400/   | 4     |    |
| ()          | Board (ML  |  | 2   | Set       | 2X50KV/                               | A 250A     |       |    |
| (viii)      | 415V A   | AC Emergency Lighting<br>n Board (ELDB), | 2   | 001       | 2/(001(0)                             | , 2001     |       |    |
| (iv)        | the second s   | Push button Stations                     | 130 | Nos.      | Outdoor                               | dutv       |       |    |
| (ix)        | Local Mote   |  | 20  | Nos.      | Metalcla                              |            | or du | t  |
| (x)<br>(xi) | Junction E   |  | 80  | Nos.      | GI                                    |            |       | 2  |
| (^)         |  |  |     |           |                                       |            |       |    |
|             |  |  |     |           |                                       |            |       | _  |
| SINGARENI   | TPP STAGE-I  | FLUE GAS<br>DESULPHURISATION SYSTEM      | (   | CHAPTER-1 | 6                                     | PAGE       | 10 OF | F  |

. .

|                |  | DETAILED PROJECT RE<br>SYSTEM |     | T FOR I | GD              | एनरी<br>NT                                |       |
|----------------|--|-------------------------------|-----|---------|-----------------|---|-------|
| CLAUSE NO      | <u>).</u>  | DESCRIPTION                   |     |         |                 |   |       |
|                |  |                               |     |         |                 |   |       |
|                |  |                               |     |         |                 |   |       |
|                |  |                               |     |         |                 |   |       |
| 3.04.00        | BUSDUC   | г                             |     |         |                 | KS  |       |
| (i)            | Metal Er   | nclosed Segregated Phase      | 80  | Mtrs.   | 3.3 KV          | , 2500 A                                  |       |
| (1)            | Busduct.   |                               |     |         |                 |   |       |
| (ii)           | Metal Er<br>Phase Bus  |                               | 40  | Mtrs.   | 415 V,          | 3200 A                                    |       |
| (iii)          | Metal En   |                               | 40  | Mtrs.   | 415 V           | 2500 A                                    |       |
|                | Phase Bus  | 5 5                           | 10  | Mid O.  | 410 0,          | 2000 A                                    |       |
| 3.05.00        | BATTERY  | & BATTERY CHARGER             |     |         | 7               |   |       |
| (i)            |  | AH Ni-Cd/                     | 2   | Nos.    |                 | 90 AH N                                   | i-Cd/ |
| (ii)           |  | ead Acid Batteries            | 0   | Nee     | 150 AH          |   |       |
| (11)           | 2200,407   | A Float cum boost Chargers    | 2   | Nos.    | 220V ,          | 40A                                       |       |
| 3.06.00        | HT CABL  | ES                            | ta  |         |                 |   |       |
| 3.06.01        | 11 KV ca   |                               |     |         |                 |   |       |
| (i)            | 3C-150 sq  | . mm.                         | 3   | Km      | Armou<br>XLPE i | red,<br>insulated                         | FRLS  |
| (ii)           | 1C-300 sq  | . mm.                         | 12  | Km      | Armou           | 1. S. | FRLS  |
| 1000           |  |                               |     |         | XLPE i          | insulated                                 |       |
| (iii)          | 1C-630 sq  | . mm.                         | 12  | Km      | Armou           | red,<br>insulated                         | FRLS  |
| 3.06.02        | 3.3 KV ca  | able,                         |     |         |                 | noulated                                  |       |
| (i)            | 3C-150 sq  |                               | 4   | Km      | Armou           | red,                                      | FRLS  |
|                |  |                               |     |         |                 | insulated                                 |       |
| (ii)           | 1C-185 sq  | . mm.                         | 6   | Km      | Armou<br>XLPE i | red,<br>insulated                         | FRLS  |
| 3.07.00        | LT CABLE   | ES                            |     |         |                 |   |       |
| (i)            |  | Power cables                  | 100 | Km      |                 | red, FRLS                                 |       |
| (ii)           | 1.1KV LT   | Control cables                | 30  | Km      | Armou           | red, FRLS                                 | S,    |
| 3.08.00        | CABLE T  | RAYS & SUPPORTS               |     |         |                 |   |       |
| (i)            | Cable Tra  |                               | 18  | Km      | Ladder          | r/Perforat                                | ed Gl |
| (ii)           | Cable Tra  | y Supports &                  | 1   | Lot     |                 |   |       |
|                | Accessorie   | es                            |     |         |                 |   |       |
| 3.09.00        | MISCELL  | ANEOUS ELECTRICAL             |     |         |                 |   |       |
| 3.09.00<br>(i) | DG Set,  |                               | 1   | No.     | 630 K\          | /A, 415 V                                 | '     |
| (ii)           | Cabling  |                               | 1   | Lot     |                 |   |       |
| (iii)          | and the second sec | Lightning Protection          | 1   | Lot     |                 |   |       |
| (iv)           | Illuminatio  | n System                      | 1   | Lot     |                 |   |       |
|                |  |                               |     |         |                 |   |       |
| SINGARENI T    |  | FLUE GAS                      |     | CHAPTER | 16              | PAGE                                      | 11 OF |



|   | DETAILED PROJECT F  | एनरीपी<br>NTP   |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| AUSE NO.  | DESCRIPTION   |   |  |  |
|   | CHAPTER-1<br>RECOMMENDAT  |   |  |  |
| Recon   | nmendations for control of S  | ulphur Dioxide (SO <sub>2</sub>   | control)   |  |
| accommo<br>efficacy o<br>disposal o<br>Based or<br>prepared | ngs out the performance expectation<br>odation in the existing plant, SO <sub>2</sub> re<br>of the process (above 95%), sour<br>of the by-products (gypsum) of the<br>of the Detail Project Report, the so<br>for the FGD system.                   | duction process which is<br>process of the reagent (lime<br>desulphurization process<br>suitable technical specific | undertaken a<br>stone) in Indi<br>s in various u<br>cation needs |  |
|   | nendations for control of Ox  |   |  |  |
|   | e scope of work, Combustion Mod<br>y for Singareni TPP (2X600 MVV).   | Incation-Low NOX burner   | is the most s  |  |
| new/mod<br>four corr<br>Power cy<br>boiler do<br>expenditu  | rocess following modification are<br>ified Re-designed Wind box inclu-<br>ners, New Re-designed Tilting<br>rlinders, Modification in coal pipi<br>wn time as per implementation s<br>are with no requirement of operation<br>ving high reliability. | iding new coal, oil and ai<br>Tangential Burner Asse<br>ng, coupling & its suppo<br>schedule. This process h        | ir nozzle tips<br>embly, Burno<br>orts which re<br>as one time   |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |

APPENDIX - C

[ of Capital Investment plan]



## Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited

(A Government of India Undertaking) Power Sector - Spares & Services Business Group (R & M Division) II Floor, KRIBHCO BHAWAN, A 8-10, Sector 1, NOIDA - 201301 Ph: 0120-2440836; Fax: 0120- 2532158; E-mail: gurpreet@bhel.in

> Ref: PS/SSBG/R&M/F-1564 Date: 31st January 2019

Shri. JN Singh Chief (O&M) Singareni Thermal Power Plant, Pegadapalli, Jaipur, Telangana 504216

Sub: NOx Mitigation System for 2X600 MW Singareni TPS Unit 1 & 2 of M/s SCCL

Ref: 1. SCCL letter dtd 08.08.2018.

- BHEL Budgetary offer dtd 06.09.2018.
- 3. BHEL presentation reg. DE-NOx at SCCL site dtd 09.01.2019.

Dear Sir,

We thank you very much for the hospitality offered by M/s SCCL to team BHEL during their visit to Singareni site on 09.01.2019.

For designing the NOx mitigation system, BHEL has considered the baseline value of NOx emission as 480 mg/Nm3 for both the units (as furnished by SCCL vide their letter cited at SI#1 under reference). As explained during the presentation made at site, BHEL will be offering Combustion modification package (In-furnace) including two level SOFA arrangement for abatement of the NOx emissions. The above system will be able to reduce the NOx emissions by 40%. (i.e. NOx level could be brought down to the range of 280-290 mg/Nm3).

Budgetary Price for the NOx mitigation system (as furnished vide BHEL letter dtd 06.09.2018) for both the units is INR 37.88 Crores (Inclusive of Freight, Insurance and GST). As discussed during the meeting at site, a minimum of 45 Days shutdown would be required to implement the said package. Other Terms & conditions may be agreed mutually on a convenient date, time and venue.

We look forward for your esteemed order on us as soon as possible.

Thanking you and assuring of our best services always,

Yours faithfully, for Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited

**Gurpreet Singh** Senior Engineer BHEL- SSBG(R&M)

Regd. Office: BHEL House, Siri fort, New Delhi - 110049

Scanned by CamScanner

APPENIDIX - 'D' Eof Capital Investment planj

# BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

(A Govt. of India Undertaking)

Power Sector: Spares & Services Business Group Ek Tara Building, 39-Sarojini Devi Road, Secunderabad-500003 Ph: 040-27718968/27704643/27701259, Fax: 040-27710280 E-mail: rksingh@bhel.in; shaukat@bhel.in

Date: 24.10.2018.

Ref: PS: SSBG: SEC: STP: 030: HWT: Bud: GVK:

Shri M V VENUGOPAL RAO, DGM - OPERATIONS (MECHANICAL), 2x600MW, Singareni Thermal Power Project, The Singareni Collieries Company Limited, Jaipur (V&M), Adilabad (Dt), Telangana-504216.

PHONE: 08333991925

Sir,

Sub: Budgetary offer for Major Modules for SCCL-reg. Ref: E-mail message dated 12.10.2018.

With ref to the above, we are pleased to submit our budgetary offer as per enclosed annexure-A. Other terms and conditions are as given below.

- 1) Quoted prices are FOR Ex-works-BHEL Haridwar.
- 2) Offer shall be valid up to 31.12.2018.
- 3) All the terms & conditions of the contract with respect to Taxes & Duties are subject to the new taxation laws introduced from time to time (e.g., GST). The terms & conditions will be modified in accordance with the provisions of new laws (e.g., GST). Present rates are IGST-18%.
- 4) The contractual delivery period of these spares shall be 24 months from the date of receipt of technically clear & commercially firm purchase order.
- 5) PO should be in line with our offer. Deviation in terms & condition from our offer is not acceptable.

Kindly arrange to process our offer for placement of order at the earliest.

Thanking you.

Yours faithfully,

(Shaukat Ali) Manager, SSBG



### ANNEXURE-A

## Ref: PS: SSBG: SEC: STP: 030: HWT: Bud: GVK:

#### Date: 24.10.2018.

11

| SINO                 |                            |      | Unit Ex-works Price<br>in Rs |
|----------------------|----------------------------|------|------------------------------|
| 1                    | 1 HP MODULE                |      | 465045000                    |
| 2                    | 2 IP MODULE                |      | 538125000                    |
| 3                    | LP TURBINE ROTOR-1         | 1 No | \$ 252000000                 |
| 4 LP TURBINE ROTOR-2 |                            | 1 No | 252000000                    |
| 5                    | GENERATOR STATOR           | 1 No | 63000000                     |
| 6 GENERATOR ROTOR    |                            | 1 No | 383250000                    |
| 7                    | EXCITER ASSEMBLY*          | 1 No | 220500000                    |
|                      | TOTAL EX-WORKS VALUE IN RS |      | 274,09,20,000                |

Amount in words: Rupees Two Hundred Seventy Four Crores Nine Lakhs Twenty Thousand Only.

Note: For item no: 7, EXCITER ASSEMBLY

- 1. Price of exciter cooler is not considered.
- 2. Price of bed plate access and rack assembly, bed plate accessories, fuse monitoring, Dry air blower installation and assembly of covers are not considered.

### **QUALITY PLAN:**

- All material supplied by BHEL shall be inspected as per BHEL standard procedure and practices. BHEL shall submit Certificate of Compliance (COC) only for these spares.
- 2) Kindly note that BHEL may procure raw material in semi-finished/finished condition from their approved and established vendors.
- 3) We will ensure the warranty and interchangeability of the spares, but no physical certificate (TC/GC) shall be furnished.
- 4) Budgetary offers are submitted to facilitate you for estimation and are provisional only. Prices may vary from time to time. Please don't compare these budgetary offer prices with your firm offers.
- 5) Kindly release firm enquiry/Purchase order to enable us to plan our Manufacturing activity to suit your delivery requirement.

SSBG HQ: Kribhco Bhawan, A8-10, Sector-1, NOIDA-201301. Fax : 2532156 (ED Sectt), 2474069 (Planning) & 2532158 (Gen) Regd. & Corporate Office: BHEL House, Siri Fort, New Delhi – 110 049. Phone No. 011 – 66337000 Fax: 011 – 26493021

## APPENDIX-E

46





FILE

ม มาราชาวาร เ**น่าที่มาสส์**คา 1760 การ มาราช 2017 (2010 ค.ศ. 1840) รัฐ เป็น ค.ศ. 2010 SECRETAD มาราชสุภท (26 MDIA)

12721709

4:00

E

.......

36

I.W. No

Data

VERSING CERALWARD Class (H-A - 47, TREW DELF - - - 1)

New Delhi, Dated: 27.09.2018

No 2018/RE/161/22

Grajersayen Sirgr

Dear Shri Singh,

Sub: Electrification of Coal sidings.

Cabinet has accorded sanction for electrification of balance un-electrified broad gauge routes of Indian Railway (13,675 toute kilometers/16,540 track kilometers) vide Cabinet Secretariat OM No. CCEA/26/2018 dated 13.09.2018. It is essential to electrify all sidings of Coal India for smooth train operation on electric traction. However, this may need special OHE arrangement for facilitating mechanized coal loading at wharf & coal hopper, where loading is done through JCE & Chute respectively.

May I therefore, request you to take immediate action for electrification of all coal sidings so as to achieve seamless operation of coal rakes on electric traction.

With Regards,

Dr. Inder Jit Singh Secretary Ministry of Coal Shastri Bhawan New Delhi – 11001

E. Pring with debas ESMI rector

Divector C

Yours Sincerely, (Ghanshyam Singh)

feil provens

## No. 43012/40/2012-CPAM (VI)-Part(1) Government of India Ministry of Coal ( CPAM Section )

Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi Date: 25-10.2018

| 10 |   | 05:11/2019 |
|----|---|------------|
| 01 | Chairman, Coal India Limited, Coal Bhavan, (W.B)<br>E-mail: chairman.cil@coalindia.in                     |            |
| 02 | CMD, Eastern Coalfields Limited, (W.B)<br>E-mail: cmd.ecl.cil@coalindia.in                                |            |
| 03 | CMD, Central Coalfields Limited, (Jharkhand)<br>E-mail: cmd.ccl.cil@coalindia.in                          |            |
| 04 | CMD, Northern Coalfields Limited, (M.P).<br>E-mail: cmd.nel.cil@coalindia.in                              |            |
| 05 | CMD, Bharat Coking Coal Limited, (Jharkhand)<br>E-mail: cmd.bccl.cil@coalindia.in                         |            |
| 06 | CMD, Mahanadi Coalfields Limited, (Odisha)<br>E-mail: cmd.mcl.cil@coalindia.in                            |            |
| 07 | CMD, Western Coalfields Limited, (Maharashtra)<br>E-mail: cmd.wcl.cil@coalindia.in                        |            |
| 08 | CMD, South Eastern Coalfields Limited,(Chhattisgarh)<br>E-mail: cmd.secl.cil@coalindia.in                 |            |
| 09 | CMD, NLCIL, (Tamil Nadu)<br>E-mail:cmd@nlcindia.com.  |            |
| 10 | CMD, Singareni Collieries Company Limited, (Telangana)<br>E-mail:cmd@scclmines.com, rosccl@rediffmail.com |            |

Subject: Electrification of Coal sidings - reg.

Sir,

AL.

.....

I am directed to refer to forward herewith D.O. No. 2018/RE/161/22 dated 27.09.2018 received from Ministry of Railways on the subject mentioned above and to request you to kindly take appropriate action.

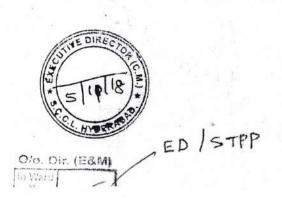
Encl.: As Above (E-mailed)

11.14

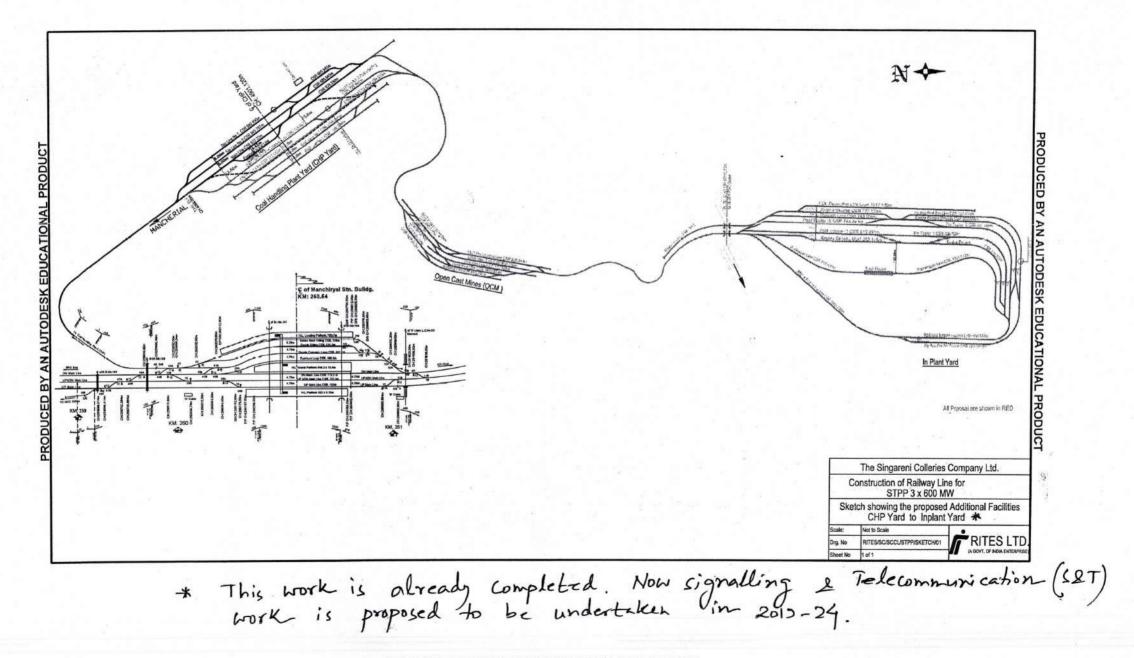
2018 11

Yours sincerely.

(A. K. Mandal) Under Secretary to the Government of India Telephone No. 011-23382269



40



S

-•)`

#### THE SINGARENI COLLIERIES COMPANY LTD (A GOVERENMENT COMPANY) 2X600 MW, SINGARENI THERMAL POWER PROJECT JAIPUR (V & M), PIN 504216, MANCHERIAL DIST, TELENGANA STATE

# Statement showing break-up of actual capital cost of STPP up to CoD of U-1, CoD of U-2, addl cap exp beyond CoD of U-2 in FY 2016-17, FY 2017-18, upto 30.09.2018 & Estimated upto 31.03.2019

| 2. BOP Package         model   | DPR Head                       | As per Tariff<br>filing in 2/2016   | Cost Approved as<br>per Revised Cost<br>Estimate -2   | Up to COD U4<br>1 (25.09.2016)  | Oct-Nov'16<br>(From COD1<br>to COD2) | Up to COD U-<br>2 (02.12.2016) | Actual as on<br>31.03.2017  | Actual as on 31.03.2018   | Actual as<br>on<br>30.09.2018   | Estimated Capita<br>Cost as on<br>31,03.2019 |
|--|--------------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| BOP Package         No.         No.         No.           BoP Total         1038.00         1020.00         837.26         27.70         864.96         877.16         977.42         986.72         1020           3.SCCL Scope works   | 1. BTG Package                 |   |   |   |                                      |                                |   | •   |   |  |
| Dep Tackage         1038.00         1020.00         837.26         27.70         864.96         877.10         977.42         986.72         1020           3.SCCL Scope works   | BTG Total                      | 4878.00   | 4934.50   | 4749.95   | 31.59                                | 4781.54                        | 4772.14   | 4772.14   | 4,810.61  | 4934.50                                      |
| 3.SCCL Scope works   | 2. BOP Package                 | 1   |   |   |                                      |                                |   |   |   | 1  |
| Land*         59.00         50.00         39.70         0.66         40.36         39.71         39.87         51.82         51           Survey & Soil Investigation         1.00         0.30         0.02         0.00         0.02   | BoP Total                      | 1038.00   | 1020.00   | 837.26  | 27.70                                | 864.96                         | 877.10  | 977.42  | , 986.72  | 1020.00                                      |
| Survey & Soil Investigation         1.00         0.30         0.02         0.00         0.02 <th0.02< th="">         0.02         0.02         <th< td=""><td>3.SCCL Scope works</td><td>· · ·</td><td></td><td>19</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td></th<></th0.02<>   | 3.SCCL Scope works             | · · ·   |   | 19  |                                      |                                |   |   | -   |  |
| Site Dev, Enabling, Temp Sheds         25.00         24.00         21.35         0.00         21.35         23.38         23.39         23.39         24.4           Roads & Culverts         20.00         20.00         11.44         0.00         11.44         11.75         12.34         12.41         20.00           Coal transport roads         56.48         52.00         42.61         0.00         42.61         45.72         44.63         44.16         52.2           Boundary walls         17.00         19.00         16.58         0.36         16.94         17.19         17.  | Land*                          | 59.00   | 50.00   | 39.70   | 0.66                                 | 40.36                          | 39.71   | 39.87   | 51.82   | 51.82  |
| Roads & Culverts         20.00         20.00         11.44         0.00         11.44         11.75         12.34         12.41         20.0           Coal transport roads         56.48         52.00         42.61         0.00         42.61         45.72         44.63         44.16         52.2           Boundary walls         17.00         19.00         16.58         0.36         16.94         17.19         17.19         17.19         19.9           Reservoir         67.00         58.00         42.93         0.24         43.17         46.07         51.48         51.52         58.           Water supply-1 TMC         86.00         85.00         79.86         3.62         83.48         83.96         84.18         84.22         85.           Water supply-2 TMC(incleic)         320.00         293.00         240.78         4.53         245.31         250.38         274.53         308.22         320.           Gate complex, Security etc         5.40         5.40         0.23         0.00         0.23         0.60         1.45         1.34         5.           Environment         5.00         4.00         0.74         0.05         0.79         0.78         0.87         1.20 <t< td=""><td>Survey &amp; Soil Investigation</td><td>and the second se</td><td>and the second se</td><td>and the second se</td><td></td><td>0.02</td><td>0.02</td><td>0.02</td><td>0.02</td><td>0.30</td></t<> | Survey & Soil Investigation    | and the second se | and the second se | and the second se |                                      | 0.02                           | 0.02  | 0.02  | 0.02  | 0.30   |
| Note of the orbit of the second sec  | Site Dev, Enabling, Temp Sheds | 25.00   | 24.00   | 21.35   | 0.00                                 | 21.35                          | 23.38   | 23.39   | 23.39   | 24.00  |
| Coal transport roads         56.48         52.00         42.61         0.00         42.61         45.72         44.63         44.16         52.23           Boundary walls         17.00         19.00         16.58         0.36         16.94         17.19         17.19         17.19         19.9           Reservoir         67.00         58.00         42.93         0.24         43.17         46.07         51.48         51.52         58.8           Water supply-1 TMC         86.00         85.00         79.86         3.62         83.48         83.96         84.18         84.22         85.95           Gate complex, Security etc         5.40         5.40         0.23         0.00         0.23         0.60         1.45         1.34         55.9           Rly Siding**         80.00         380.00         78.53         2.21         80.74         153.10         270.87         293.69         380.0           Township & GH         145.00         145.00         50.20         1.98         52.18         63.50         90.30         99.39         145.5           Environment         5.00         4.00         0.74         0.05         0.79         0.78         0.87         1.20         44.65 <td>Roads &amp; Culverts</td> <td>20.00</td> <td>20.00</td> <td>11.44</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>11.44</td> <td>11.75</td> <td>12.34</td> <td>12.41</td> <td>20.00</td>  | Roads & Culverts               | 20.00   | 20.00   | 11.44   | 0.00                                 | 11.44                          | 11.75   | 12.34   | 12.41   | 20.00  |
| Boundary walls17.0019.0016.580.3616.9417.1917.1919.9Reservoir67.0058.0042.930.2443.1746.0751.4851.5258.Water supply-1 TMC86.0085.0079.863.6283.4883.9684.1884.2285.Water supply-2 TMC(incl elec)320.00293.00240.784.53245.31250.38274.53308.22320.0Gate complex, Security etc5.405.400.230.000.230.601.451.345.Rly Siding**80.00380.0078.532.2180.74153.10270.87293.69380.0Township & GH145.00145.0050.201.9852.1863.5090.3099.39145.5Environment5.004.000.740.050.790.780.871.204.4CSR *22.1022.109.290.169.4510.0510.7311.0022.Weigh bridges, fire tender etc2.002.000.420.000.420.450.452.4Construction power25.0030.0024.660.3124.9724.4024.4024.00Furniture & office automation5.006.002.370.002.372.182.724.166.0Misc Expenditure5.008.003.250.233.483.994.504.508.0BAY, CCT & CVTs  |                                | 56.48   | 52.00   | 42.61   | 0.00                                 | 42.61                          | 45.72   | 44.63   | 44.16   | 52.00  |
| Reservoir67.0058.0042.930.2443.1746.0751.4851.5258.Water supply-1 TMC86.0085.0079.863.6283.4883.9684.1884.2285.Water supply-2 TMC(incl elec)320.00293.00240.784.53245.31250.38274.53308.22320.Gate complex, Security etc5.405.400.230.000.230.601.451.345.Rly Siding**80.00380.0078.532.2180.74153.10270.87293.69380.Township & GH145.00145.0050.201.9852.1863.5090.3099.39145.Environment5.004.000.740.050.790.780.871.204.CSR *22.1022.109.290.169.4510.0510.7311.0022.Weigh bridges, fire tender etc2.002.000.420.000.420.450.452.Start up power & commen eqpt42.0049.0042.000.0042.0048.0248.0248.0249.0Construction power25.0030.002.370.002.372.182.724.166.0Misc Expenditure5.008.003.250.233.483.994.504.508.0BAY, CCT & CVTs0.0028.70000.000.0028.7030.7430.7   | Boundary walls                 | 17.00   | 19.00   | 16.58   | 0.36                                 | 16.94                          | 17.19   | 17.19   | 17.19   | 19.00  |
| Mate orpposition         320.00         293.00         240.78         4.53         245.31         250.38         274.53         308.22         320.0   | Reservoir                      | 67.00   | 58.00   | 42.93   | 0.24                                 | 43.17                          | 46.07   | 51.48   | 51.52   | 58.00  |
| Water supply-2 TMC(incl elec)320.00293.00240.784.53245.31250.38274.53308.22320.Gate complex, Security etc5.405.400.230.000.230.601.451.345.Rly Siding**80.00380.0078.532.2180.74153.10270.87293.69380.0Township & GH145.00145.0050.201.9852.1863.5090.3099.39145.0Environment5.004.000.740.050.790.780.871.204.CSR *22.1022.109.290.169.4510.0510.7311.0022.Weigh bridges, fire tender etc2.000.420.000.420.450.450.452.4Construction power25.0030.0024.660.3124.9724.4024.4024.40Furniture & office automation5.006.002.370.002.372.182.724.166.0Misc Expenditure5.008.003.250.233.483.994.504.508.0BAY, CCT & CVTs0.0028.70000.000.0028.7030.7430.7  | Water supply-1 TMC             | 86.00   | 85.00   | 79.86   | 3.62                                 | 83.48                          | 83.96   | 84.18   | 84.22   | 85.00  |
| Gate complex, Security etc5.405.400.230.000.230.601.451.345.Rly Siding**80.00380.0078.532.2180.74153.10270.87293.69380.0Township & GH145.00145.0050.201.9852.1863.5090.3099.39145.00Environment5.004.000.740.050.790.780.871.204.00CSR *22.1022.109.290.169.4510.0510.7311.0022.00Weigh bridges, fire tender etc2.002.000.420.000.4200.450.450.452.0Start up power & commen eqpt42.0049.0042.000.0044.0048.0248.0248.0249.00Construction power25.0030.0024.660.3124.9724.4024.4030.00Furniture & office automation5.005.003.230.002.372.182.724.166.0Misc Expenditure5.008.003.250.233.483.994.504.508.0BAY, CCT & CVTs0.0028.70000.000.0028.7030.7430.74  |                                | 320.00  | 293.00  | 240.78  | 4.53                                 | 245.31                         | 250.38  | 274.53  | 308.22  | 320.00                                       |
| Rly Siding**80.00380.0078.532.2180.74153.10270.87293.69380.Township & GH145.00145.0050.201.9852.1863.5090.3099.39145.Environment5.004.000.740.050.790.780.871.204.CSR *22.1022.109.290.169.4510.0510.7311.0022.Weigh bridges, fire tender etc2.002.000.420.000.420.450.450.452.4Start up power & commen eqpt42.0049.0042.000.0048.0248.0248.0249.0Construction power25.0030.0024.660.3124.9724.4024.4030.0Furniture & office automation5.008.003.250.233.483.994.504.508.0BAY, CCT & CVTs0.0028.70000.000.0028.7030.7430.7   | Gate complex, Security etc     | 5.40  | 5.40  | 0.23  | 0.00                                 | 0.23                           | 0.60  | 1.45  | 1.34  | 5.40   |
| Township & GH145.00145.0050.201.9852.1863.5090.3099.39145.Environment5.004.000.740.050.790.780.871.204.CSR *22.1022.109.290.169.4510.0510.7311.0022.Weigh bridges, fire tender etc2.002.000.420.000.420.450.450.452.0Start up power & commen eqpt42.0049.0042.000.0042.0048.0248.0249.0Construction power25.0030.0024.660.3124.9724.4024.4030.0Furniture & office automation5.005.002.370.002.372.182.724.166.0Misc Expenditure5.008.003.250.233.483.994.504.508.0BAY, CCT & CVTs0.0028.70000.000.0028.7030.7430.7   |                                | 80.00   | 380.00  | 78.53   | 2.21                                 | 80.74                          | 153.10  | 270.87  | 293.69  | 380.00                                       |
| Environment5.004.000.740.050.790.780.871.204.0CSR *22.1022.109.290.169.4510.0510.7311.0022.Weigh bridges, fire tender etc2.002.000.420.000.420.450.450.452.0Start up power & commen eqpt42.0049.0042.000.0042.0048.0248.0248.0249.0Construction power25.0030.0024.660.3124.9724.4024.4030.0Furniture & office automation5.00-6.002.370.002.372.182.724.166.0Misc Expenditure5.008.003.250.233.483.994.504.508.0BAY, CCT & CVTs0.0028.70000.000.0028.7030.7430.7  |                                | 145.00  | 145.00  | 50.20   | 1.98                                 | 52.18                          | · 63.50   | 90.30   | 99.39   | 145.00                                       |
| CSR*       22.10       22.10       22.10       9.29       0.16       9.45       10.05       10.73       11.00       22.         Weigh bridges, fire tender etc       2.00       2.00       0.42       0.00       0.42       0.45<   |                                | 5.00  | 4.00  | 0.74  | 0.05                                 | 0.79                           | 0.78  | 0.87  | 1.20  | 4.00   |
| Weigh bridges, fire tender etc         2.00         2.00         0.42         0.00         0.42         0.45   |                                | 22.10   | . 22.10   | 9.29  | 0.16                                 | 9.45                           | 10.05   | 10.73   | 11.00   | 22.10  |
| Start up power & commen eqpt         42.00         49.00         42.00         0.00         42.00         48.02         48.02         48.02         48.02         49.00           Construction power         25.00         30.00         24.66         0.31         24.97         24.40         24.40         24.40         30.00         30.00         237         0.00         2.37         2.18         2.72         4.16         6.00         6.00         3.25         0.23         3.48         3.99         4.50         4.50         8.00         8.00         8.02         30.74  | Weigh bridges, fire tender etc | 2.00  | 2.00  | 0.42  | 0.00                                 | 0.42                           | 0.45  | 0.45  | 0.45  | 2.00   |
| Construction power         25.00         30.00         24.66         0.31         24.97         24.40         24.40         24.40         30.00           Furniture & office automation         5.00         5.00         2.37         0.00         2.37         2.18         2.72         4.16         6.00           Misc Expenditure         5.00         8.00         3.25         0.23         3.48         3.99         4.50         4.50         8.00           BAY, CCT & CVTs         0.00         28.70         0         0         0.00         0.00         28.70         30.74         30.74  |                                | 42.00   | 49.00   | 42.00   | 0.00                                 | 42.00                          | 48.02   | 48.02   | 48.02   | 49.00  |
| Furniture & office automation         5.00         6.00         2.37         0.00         2.37         2.18         2.72         4.16         6.0           Misc Expenditure         5.00         8.00         3.25         0.23         3.48         3.99         4.50         4.50         8.0           BAY, CCT & CVTs         0.00         28.70         0         0         0.00         28.70         30.74         30.74   |                                | 25.00   | 30.00   | 24.66   | 0.31                                 | 24.97                          | 24.40   | 24.40   |   | 30.00  |
| Misc Expenditure         5.00         8.00         3.25         0.23         3.48         3.99         4.50         4.50         8.0           BAY, CCT & CVTs         0.00         28.70         0         0         0,00         0.00         28.70         30.74         30.74  |                                | 5.00  | 5 6.00  | 2.37  | 0.00                                 | 2.37                           | 2.18  | the second s  | and the second se | 6.00   |
| BAY, CCT & CVTs 0.00 28.70 0 0 0.00 28.70 30.74 30.7   |                                | 5.00  | 8.00  | 3.25  | 0.23                                 | 3.48                           | the second se | the second se |   | 8.00   |
|  |                                | 0.00  | 28.70   | . 0   | 0                                    | 0.00                           |   |   |   | 30.74  |
|  |                                | 987.98  | 1,281.50  | 706.96  | 14.35                                | 721.31                         |   |   |   | 1,312.36                                     |
|  |                                |   |   |   |                                      |                                |   | *<br>*  |   |  |

F

| DPR Head                     | As per Tariff<br>filing in 2/2016 | Cost Approved as<br>per Revised Cost<br>Estimate -2 | Up to COD U-<br>1 (25.09.2016) | Oct-Nov'16<br>(From COD1<br>to COD2) | Up to COD U-<br>2 (02.12.2016) | Actual as on 31.03.2017 | Actual as on 31.03.2018 | Actual as<br>on<br>30.09.2018 | Estimated Capital<br>Cost as on<br>31.03.2019 |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 4. OTHERS                    |                                   |   |                                |                                      |                                |                         |                         | 1 a                           | at a  |
| Contingencies                | 47.52                             | 5.00  | 11.32                          | 0.00                                 | 11.32                          | 13.79                   | 16.20                   | 16.20                         | 16.20   |
| Establishment costs          | 70.00                             | 94.00   | 69.80                          | 0.00                                 | 69.80                          | 89.89                   | 88.73                   | 92.13                         | 94.00   |
| Consultancy & Engg           | 127.00                            | 120.00  | 107.77                         | 1.96                                 | 109.73                         | 114.93                  | 119.44                  | 119.44                        | 120.00  |
| Start up fuel                | 40.00                             | 41.00   | 38.69                          | 2.09                                 | 40.78                          | 40.20                   | 40.20                   | 40.20                         | 40.20   |
| Operator Training            | 1.50                              | 0.00  | 0.00                           | 0.00                                 | 0.00                           | 0.00                    | 0.00                    | 0.00                          | 0.00  |
| Development exp              | 0.00                              | 0.00  | 0.00                           | 0.00                                 | 0.00                           | 2.96                    | 2.96                    | 2.96                          |   |
| Margin Money                 | .0.00                             | 0.00  | 0.00                           | 0.00                                 | 0.00                           | 0.00                    | 0.00                    | 0.00                          |   |
| Financing Expenses           | 2.00                              | 1.00  | 0.00                           | 0.00                                 | 0.00                           | 0.50                    | 0.50                    | 0.50                          | 1.00  |
| Interest during construction | 1058.00                           | 1266.00   | 1231.73                        | 32.61                                | 1264.34                        | 1280.98                 | 1302.53                 | 1,264.34                      | 1,264.34                                      |
| O&M-Expenditure upto COD     | 0.00                              | 17.00   | 18.15                          | 2.75                                 | 20.90                          | 16.90                   | 17.00                   | 17.00                         | 17.00   |
| Others Total                 | 1346.02                           | 1544.00   | 1477.46                        | 39.41                                | 1516.87                        | 1560.14                 | 1587.56                 | 1,552.77                      | 1555.70                                       |
| Grand Total                  | 8250.00                           | 8780.00   | 7771.63                        | 113.05                               | 7884.68                        | 8034.65                 | 8367.76                 | 8461.94                       | 8822.56                                       |

\*\* Railway Expenditure is inclusive of CCDAC Claim Receivable of Rs.175 crs

#### Notes:

1. Advances given against MDCC are considered as Expenditure upto COD-2

2. Due to SAP Configuration, Back date Posting of Expenditure is Not Allowed even though expenditure is related to before COD date

3. Delay in Submission of Bills by BHEL even after completion of work upto COD

4. PVC bills & Mandatory Spare Bills Subsequently submitted after COD by BHEL

5. Land value includes deposits 8.66 crs which was not accounted due to SAP Configuration as at 30.09.2018

6. CSR expenditure can be read as Mandatory capital expenditure under MoEF clearance.

7. IDC Incurred after COD of unit -2 is allocated to the balance of assets as on 30.09.2018.

Verified & formed correct.

For RAMAMOORTHY (N) & Co., Chartered Accountants FRN: 02899 S CA. Surendranath Bharathi Partner Mem. No: 023837

S

3.

#### Appendix-III

153

#### Statement of liability

Name of the Company: Name of the Power Station: The Singareni Collieries Company Limited Singareni Thermal Power Project

-

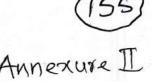
| SI. No. | Breakdown                                  | Actual capital<br>cost as on<br>31.03.2017 | Amount<br>Disbursed<br>upto<br>31.03.2017 | Liability as on<br>-31.03.2017 | Actual capital<br>cost as on<br>31.03.2018 | Amount<br>Disbursed<br>upto<br>31.03.2018 | Liability as on<br>31.03.2018 | Actual capital<br>cost as on<br>30.09.2018 | Amount Disbursed<br>upto 30.09.2018 |       |
|---------|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------|
| (1)     | (2)  |  |   |                                | -  |   | 1                             |  |                                     |       |
| 1       | BTG package                                |  |   |                                |  |   | - 4100                        | -  |                                     |       |
| 1,1     | BTG Supply                                 |  |   |                                |  |   |                               |  |                                     |       |
| 1.2     | BTG Erection                               |  |   |                                |  |   |                               | -  |                                     |       |
| 1.3     | BTG Freight                                |  |   | -1                             |  |   |                               |  |                                     |       |
| 1.4     | BTG Civil                                  |  |   |                                |  |   |                               |  | •                                   |       |
| 1.5     | Subtotal ·                                 |  |   |                                | · · · ·                                    |   |                               |  |                                     |       |
| 1.0     | Increase in taxes and duties               |  |   |                                |  |   |                               |  |                                     |       |
| 1.8     | BTG Grand Total                            | 4,772.14                                   | 4,355.75                                  | 416.39                         | 4,772.14                                   | 4,592.84                                  | 179.30                        | 4,810.61                                   | 4,526.73                            | 184.8 |
| 2       | BOP package                                | 4,172.14                                   | 4,505.75                                  | 410,33                         | 4,112.14                                   | 4,032.04                                  | 17 8.50                       | 4,010,01                                   | 4,520.75                            | 104.0 |
| 2.1     | BOP Mechanical& Electrical (supply)        |  |   |                                |  |   | *                             |  |                                     | '     |
| 2.2     | BOP Civil                                  |  |   |                                |  |   |                               |  |                                     |       |
| 2.3     | BOP Erection                               |  |   |                                |  |   |                               |  |                                     | -     |
| 2.4     | BOP Freight                                |  |   |                                | -  |   |                               |  |                                     |       |
| 2.5     | Subtolal                                   |  |   |                                |  |   |                               |  | 1                                   |       |
| 2,6     | Estimated PVC                              |  | 4   |                                |  |   | 1.1                           |  | 14                                  |       |
| 2.7     | BOP Total                                  | 877.10                                     | 872.80                                    | 4.30                           | 977.42                                     | 946.30                                    | 31.12                         | 986.72                                     | 959.24                              | 27.4  |
| 3       | Other works undertaken by SCCL             | •  |   |                                |  |   |                               |  |                                     | 100   |
| 3,1     | Land                                       | 39.71                                      | 39.71                                     | -                              | 39.87                                      | 39.87                                     | 0                             | 51.82                                      | 51.82                               |       |
| 3.2     | Survey & soil Investigation                | 0.02                                       | - 0.02                                    |                                | 0.02                                       | 0.02                                      | 0                             | 0.02                                       | 0.02                                |       |
| 3.3     | Site Dev, Enabling, temp Sheds etc.        | 23.38                                      | 23.38                                     |                                | 23.39                                      | ,23.39                                    | 0                             | 23.39                                      | 23.39                               |       |
| 3.4     | Roads & Culverts                           | 11.75                                      | 11.75                                     | i                              | 12.34                                      | 12.34                                     | 0                             | 12.41                                      | 12.41                               |       |
| 3.5     | Coal Transport Roads out of BOP<br>savings | 45.72                                      | 45.72                                     |                                | 44.63                                      | 44.63                                     | 0                             | 44.16                                      | 44.16                               |       |
| 3.6     | Boundary Walls                             | 17.19                                      | 17.19                                     | -                              | 17.19                                      | 17.19                                     | 0                             | 17.19                                      | 17.19                               |       |
| 3.7     | Reservoir (                                | 46.07                                      | 46.07                                     |                                | 51.48                                      | 51.48                                     | 0                             | 51.52                                      | 51.52                               |       |
| 3.8     | Water supply-1 TMC                         | 83.96                                      | 83.95                                     | 5 .                            | 84.18                                      | 84.18                                     | 0                             | 84.22                                      | 84.22                               |       |
| 3.9     | Water supply-2 TMC                         | 250.38                                     | 250.38                                    |                                | 274,53                                     | 274.53                                    | 0                             | 308.22                                     | 308.22                              |       |
| 3.10    | Gate Complex, Security, etc.               | 0.60                                       | 0.60                                      |                                | 1.45                                       | 1.45                                      | 0                             | 1.34                                       | 1.34                                |       |
| 3.11    | Railway Siding                             | 153.10                                     | 153.10                                    |                                | 270.87                                     | 270.87                                    | 0.                            | 293.69                                     | 293.69                              |       |
| 3.12    | Township & Guest House & other             | 63.50                                      | 63.50                                     |                                | 90.30                                      | 90.30                                     | 0                             | 99.39                                      | 99.39                               |       |
| 3.13    | Environment                                | 0.78                                       | 0.78                                      | 8 .                            | 0.87                                       | 0.87                                      | 0                             | 1.20                                       | . 1.20                              | -     |
| 3.14    | CSR  | 10.05                                      | 10.00                                     | 5 .                            | 10.73                                      | 10.73                                     | 0                             | 11.00                                      | 11.00                               |       |
| 3.15    | Weigh Bridges, Fire Tender                 | 0.45                                       | 0.43                                      | 2 0.03                         | 3 0.45                                     | 0.45                                      | 5 0                           | 0.45                                       | 0.45                                |       |
| 3.16    | Start up Power & common Equipment          | 48.02                                      | 48.0                                      | 2 .                            | 48.02                                      | 48.02                                     | 2 0                           | 48.02                                      | 48.02                               |       |
| 3.17    | Construction Power                         | 24.40                                      | 24.4                                      | 0 .                            | 24.40                                      | 24.40                                     | 0 0                           | 24.40                                      | 24.40                               |       |
| 3.18    | Furniture & office automation              | 2.18                                       | 2.1                                       | 8                              | . 2.72                                     | 2.73                                      | 2 0 .                         | 4.16                                       |                                     |       |
| 3.19    | Misc Expenditure                           | 3.99                                       | 3.9                                       | 8                              | . 4.50                                     | 4.50                                      | 0                             | 4.50                                       | 4.50                                |       |
| 3.20    | BAY,CT and CVT                             |  |   | •                              | - 28.70                                    | 28.70                                     | 0 0                           | 30.74                                      |                                     | -     |
| 3.21    | Other works undertaken by SCCL             | 825.25                                     | 825.2                                     | 2 0.0                          | 3 1,030.68                                 | 1,030.6                                   | 5                             | 1,111.84                                   | 1,111.8                             | 4     |

:27

Appendia-G (54) Rupees in crores

-:

| DPR Head  | Actual as on<br>30.09.2018       | Estimated<br>Capital Cost as<br>on 31.03.2019   | Estimated<br>cost<br>between<br>01.10.2018<br>to<br>31.03.2019 (<br>as on<br>28.11.2018) | Expected<br>Spill Over<br>after<br>31.03.2019 | Remarks   |
|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|---|
| . BTG Package<br>BTG Total  | 4810.61                          | 4934.50   | 123.89   | 0.00  |   |
| . BOP Package   | 4010.01                          | 4754.30   | 125.09   | 0.00  |   |
| BoP Total   | 986.72                           | 1020.00   | 33.28  | 0.00  |   |
| SCCL Scope works  | 51.82                            | 51.82   | 0.00   |   |   |
| urvey & Soil Investigation  | 0.02                             | 0.30  | 0.00   |   |   |
| lite Dev, Enabling, Temp Sheds  | 23.39                            | 24.00   | 0.61   |   |   |
| loads & Culverts  | 12.41                            | 20.00   | 7.59   |   |   |
| Coal transport roads  | 44.16                            | 52.00   | 7.84   |   |   |
| Boundary walls  | 17.19                            | 19.00   | 1.81   |   |   |
| Reservoir<br>Water supply-1 TMC   | 51.52<br>84.22                   | 58.00<br>85.00  | 6.48<br>0.78   |   |   |
| Vater supply-2 TMC(incl elec)   | 308.22                           | 320.00  | 11.78  |   |   |
| Gate complex, Security etc  | 1.34                             | 5.40  | 4.06   |   |   |
|   |                                  |   |  |   | <ul> <li>Codal charges have to be paid to railways (on completion cost of railway line) after completion &amp; commissioning of the total siding.</li> <li>Project Management Consultant (PMC) charges have to be paid to RITEs (on completion cost of railway line) after completion &amp; commissioning of the total siding.</li> </ul> |
| Rly Siding**  | 293.69                           | 380.00  | 86.31  | 22.00   | □ Track linking work is in progress and is<br>expected for completion by 30.04.2019. Bills of<br>expenditure/ final bill payable on this work.  |
|   |                                  |   |  |   | M/s Sunil Hitech Engineers Limited got admitted<br>in NCLT. Thereby, progress of the works<br>affected. When the IRP (Interim Resolution<br>Professional)assured for payments, works are  |
| Township & GH<br>Environment  | 99.39                            |   | 45.61  |   | restarted and the works are in progress.  |
| CSR *   | 11.00                            |   |  |   | CSR works are being taken up by the District<br>Collector : Mancherial.30 % advance amounts<br>were released to the District Collector for various<br>approved works and Claims are yet to be<br>received for the balance 70%.  |
| Weigh bridges, fire tender etc  | 0.45                             |   |  |   |   |
| Start up power & common eqpt  | 48.02                            | 49.00   | 0.98   |   |   |
| Construction power  | 24.40                            |   |  |   |   |
| Furniture & office automation<br>Misc Expenditure<br>BAY, CCT & CVTs<br>SCCL ScopeTotal | 4.16<br>4.50<br>30.74<br>1111.85 | 8.00<br>30.74   | ) 3.50<br>4 0.00   | ) 3.00  | Contingency in nature being monitored different<br>departments of STPP. Executed as per the<br>requirement.   |
| SCCL Scoperotal   | 1111.00                          | 101200  |  |   |   |
| 4. OTHERS   |                                  |   |  |   |   |
| Contingencies   | 16.20                            |   |  |   |   |
| Establishment costs   | 92.13                            |   |  |   | 2   |
| Consultancy & Engg  | 119.44                           |   |  |   |   |
| Start up fuel<br>Operator Training  | 40.20                            |   | 7.   |   |   |
| Development exp   | 2.90                             |   | 6 0.0  | 0   |   |
| Margin Money  | 0.00                             |   |  |   |   |
| Financing Expenses  | 0.50                             |   |  |   |   |
| Interest during construction  | 1264.34                          |   |  |   |   |
| O&M-Expenditure upto COD  | 1552.7                           | and the second se |  |   |   |





## THE SINGARENI COLLIERIES COMPANY LIMITED

(A Government Company) 2 X 600 MW SINGARENI THERMAL POWER PLANT Jaipur (V&M)-504216, Mancherial (Dist), Telangana State.

Ref No: STPP/COML/2019-20/45 /61

Dt.18.03.2019

NOTE

Sub: Approval for submission of ARR and MYT petition and Business and Payment of requisite filing fee to TSERC along with required authorization for filing Multi-year tariff petition for ensuing control period of 2019-24.

 SCCL has established Singareni thermal power plant (STPP) in Jaipur, Telangana in FY 2016-17. SCCL had entered into a Power Purchase Agreement (PPA) with two Distribution companies of Telangana for supplying the total power generated from STPP at a tariff decided by hon'ble Telangana State Electricity Regulatory Commission (TSERC).

\*\*\*\*

- The Hon'ble TSERC has notified terms and condition for determination of generation tariff regulation 2019 on 04.01.2019. This regulation shall be applicable to all existing and future generating entities for determination of annual revenue requirement in the state of Telangana from 1st April 2019 to 31st March 2024.
- 3. SCCL has to submit Aggregate Revenue Requirement and Multi-Year tariff petition 2019-24, Business Plan 2019-24 and Capital investment Plan 2019-24 within 31st March 2019 before the Hon'ble TSERC as per regulation 3.8.1, regulation 7 and regulation 27 of generation tariff regulation 2019. The relevant portion of regulation is attached as Flag-A.
- 4. The capital investment plan is already approved by the competent authority. Further to this, the Aggregate revenue requirement (ARR) and Business Plan are made with the necessary inputs from O&M, finance, Civil, Coal, Personnel & E&M department for submission. The same is now ready for submission to

1 | Page

Ref No: STPP/COML/2019-20/45

Dt.18.03.2019 -

TSERC. The copy of ARR is attached in Flag -B and copy of business plan is attached in Flag-C.

- 5. As per Telangana State Electricity Regulation commission, Hyderabad (Conduct of Business) Regulations, 2015, Chapter II, point Sl. No. 11(5), the proceedings initiated before the commission is to be signed by the Managing Director or a Director of the Company. Any other person signing the petition should have authorization from the Board of Directors by a specific or general resolution. Copy of the relevant portion of the regulation is attached as Flag D.
- 6. Further, as per Sl.No. 4.3.a of Regulation no. 2 of 2016 "Levy of fees for various services rendered by the commission" a fee of Rs 20,000/- per MW with a maximum of Rs 150 lakhs. Further, business plan and capital investment plan can be filed under section 94(2) for which a fee of 10,000 each will be required as per 4.4.c of the fees regulations. Copy of the relevant portion is attached as Flag E.
- 7. It is to submit that the Director (Finance) was authorized to sign the Tariff Petition for the first control period (2016-19).
- 8. Accordingly, it is kindly requested to approve
  - I. The ARR and MYT petition and Business Plan for submission to TSERC
  - II. Payment of Rs 150 Lakhs to TSERC towards tariff filing fee along with tariff application.
  - III. Payment of 20 thousand (10 thousand each) towards filing fee for Business plan & capital investment plan.
  - IV. Authorisation of Director (Finance) to sign tariff application of STPP (2X600MW) & all other associated filing related to tariff (Business plan & Capital investment plan) for 2019-24 as it was done previously.

DGM(R&C)/STPP

2 | Page

Ref No: STPP/COML/2019-20/45

Dt.18.03.2019

GM (F&A), STPP

Organi\_au\_00 18/3.

ED, STPP (m/ 8/3

GM (F&A)/Corporate

Director (É&M)

Signed on for .

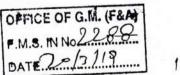
Director (P&P)

223 Director (Operations)

Director (Finance)

C&MD NZ

3 | Page



11. JAy

Dt.18.03.2019

的复数 化二乙酸酸过程

Ret No: STPP/COML/2019-20/45

ORque OU 18/3

GM (F&A), STPP

ED, STPP (rky 83)

GM (F&A)/Corporate

Director (E&M) Porton Director (P&P)

Director (Operations)

Director (Finance)

C&MD

| ariaat yo oo - * |       | F G.M | 158     | Pet 1 |  |
|------------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|--|
| P M.             | CEO   | 0 9   | 186     | 21    |  |
| P 14.            | 5. MI | 104.  | 118     | 1     |  |
| DAT              | # 22  | 0[7]  | <u></u> | 1     |  |

11. 174

| 6   |                                       |                         |            | Annez  | ure II   |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|--|--|
| वा स्तिपि स्टेट बैंक<br>iranch.COMMERCIAPBRANCH HYDERABAD<br>CODE No: 04168<br>440-24757979<br>PAY SECRETARY, TSERC, HYDER, | खेंकर्स चैक<br>BANKERS CHEQUE<br>ABAD | Key: VIHD<br>Sr. No: 36 |            | 2 7 0 3 2 0 1<br>D D M M Y Y Y<br>को या उनके आदेश पर<br>OR ORDEF | 9<br>Y<br>9<br>8<br>7  |
| RUPEES Ten Thousand Only  |                                       |                         |            |  | 6  |
|   |                                       | अदा करें                | ₹          | 10000.00   | 5  |
| 000517253068 Key: VIHDEV Sr. No: 3<br>me of Applicant THE SINGARENI COL   | 60713 AMOUNT BELOW                    | 10001(1/5)              |            | कुले धारलीय मोग है ल<br>नेश STATE BANK OF N. 4                   | 4 .  |
|   | अहस्तातरणीय / NCIT TRANSFERAELE       |                         | हस्ताक्षरक | 101  | 2<br>Pa 1  |
|   |                                       | AUTHORIS                | ED SIGNAT  | - V -  | 51.96<br>51.96<br>87-(4168)<br>87-(4168)<br>84-66-808<br>34-66-808 |

\*\* 253068\*\* 000002000: 000517\*\* 16